REGULAR MEETING/HEARING AGENDA AIR QUALITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

June 16, 2021, 9:00 a.m.

Department of Environmental Quality 707 North Robinson Avenue Oklahoma City, OK

Rlease turn off cell phones

- 1. Call to Order Laura Lodes, Chair
- 2. Roll Call Quiana Fields
- 3. Approval of Minutes
 - **A.** October 21, 2020 Regular Meeting
 - **B.** November 12, 2020 Continued Meeting
- 4. Election of Officers Discussion and action by Council
- 5. Public Rulemaking Hearing
 - A. Chapter 100. Air Pollution Control

Subchapter 7. Permits for Minor Facilities

Part 3. Construction Permits

252:100-7-15. [AMENDED]

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources

Part 7. Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Requirements for Attainment Areas

252:100-8-36.1. [AMENDED]

Subchapter 37. Control of Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) 252:100-37-16. [AMENDED]

Subchapter 39. Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Nonattainment Areas and Former Nonattainment Areas

Part 7. Specific Operations

252:100-39-45. [AMENDED]

The Department of Environmental Quality (Department or DEQ) is proposing to make revisions in Subchapters 7, 8, 37, and 39 as part of the Department's review of Chapter 100 in response to Governor Stitt's Executive Order 2020-03. The Department is proposing to revise OAC 252:100-7-15(a)(2)(B)(i) to give regulatory clarity to when a construction permit is required by inserting the federal terms for pieces of equipment and processes subject to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). The Department is proposing to correct the rule and statute references in OAC 252:100-8-36.1 to the proper legal form. The Department is proposing to add an exemption to OAC 252:100-37-16(c) to formalize the Department's interpretation that loading operations from condensate tanks at natural gas compressor stations are not considered loading facilities for the purposes of this section. In OAC 252:100-39-45, the Department is proposing to correct the approval process for facilities that

incinerate petroleum solvent dry cleaning filters and to remove the outdated compliance schedule. The gist of this rule proposal and the underlying reason for the rulemaking is to remove outdated rule language and/or provide regulatory clarity.

- 1. Presentation Melanie Foster, Manager, Rules & Planning Section, AQD
- 2. Questions and discussion by the Council
- 3. Questions, comments and discussion by the public
- 4. Discussion and possible action by the Council
- B. Chapter 100. Air Pollution Control

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources

Part 7. Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Requirements for Attainment Areas

252:100-8-36.2. [AMENDED]

The Department is also proposing to amend the source obligation provisions for facilities subject to prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) in OAC 252:100-8-36.2 to more closely align Oklahoma's rules with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) rules in 40 C.F.R. § 51.166(r). This proposed rulemaking is in response to requests from industry to add the "reasonable possibility" provisions. The gist of the proposed rules and the underlying reasons for the revisions are to make Oklahoma's PSD source obligation provisions more similar to EPA's provisions, thereby reducing the recordkeeping burden on Oklahoma's permitted PSD facilities.

- 1. Presentation Tom Richardson, P.E., Rules & Planning Section, AQD
- 2. Questions and discussion by the Council
- 3. Questions, comments and discussion by the public
- 4. Discussion and possible action by the Council
- **6. Presentation** Regional Haze Update Cooper Garbe, EPS, Rules & Planning Section, AQD
- **7. Presentation** Fiscal Report Kathy Aebischer, Asst. Division Director, Administrative Services Division
- **8. Division Director's Report** Kendal Stegmann, Division Director, AQD
- **New Business** Any matter not known about or which could not have been reasonably foreseen prior to the time of posting the agenda.
- **10. Adjournment** The next regular meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, October 20, 2021 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Should you have a disability and need an accommodation, please notify the DEQ Air Quality Division three days in advance at 405-702-4177. Hearing impaired persons may call the text telephone (TDD) Relay Number at 1-800-722-0353 for TDD machine use only.

TITLE 252. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CHAPTER 100. AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

RULEMAKING ACTION:

Notice of proposed PERMANENT rulemaking

PROPOSED RULES:

Subchapter 7. Permits for Minor Facilities

Part 3. Construction Permits

252:100-7-15 [AMENDED]

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources

Part 7. Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Requirements for Attainment Areas

252:100-8-36.1 [AMENDED]

252:100-8-36.2 [AMENDED]

Subchapter 37. Control of Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)

Part 3. Control of VOCs in Storage and Loading Operations

252:100-37-16 [AMENDED]

Subchapter 39. Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Nonattainment Areas and Former Nonattainment Areas

Part 7. Specific Operations

252:100-39-45 [AMENDED]

SUMMARY:

The Department of Environmental Quality (Department or DEQ) is proposing to make revisions in Subchapters 7, 8, 37, and 39 as part of the Department's review of Chapter 100 in response to Governor Stitt's Executive Order 2020-03. The Department is proposing to revise OAC 252:100-7-15(a)(2)(B)(i) to give regulatory clarity to when a construction permit is required by inserting the federal terms for pieces of equipment and processes subject to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). The Department is proposing to correct the rule and statute references in OAC 252:100-8-36.1 to the proper legal form. The Department is proposing to add an exemption to OAC 252:100-37-16(c) to formalize the Department's interpretation that loading operations from condensate tanks at natural gas compressor stations are not considered loading facilities for the purposes of this section. In OAC 252:100-39-45, the Department is proposing to correct the approval process for facilities that incinerate petroleum solvent dry cleaning filters and to remove the outdated compliance schedule. The gist of this rule proposal and the underlying reason for the rulemaking is to remove outdated rule language and/or provide regulatory clarity.

The Department is also proposing to amend the source obligation provisions for facilities subject to prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) in OAC 252:100-8-36.2 to more closely align Oklahoma's rules with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) rules in 40 C.F.R. § 51.166(r). This proposed rulemaking is in response to requests from industry to add the "reasonable possibility" provisions. The gist of the proposed rules and the underlying reasons for the revisions are to make Oklahoma's PSD source obligation provisions more similar to EPA's provisions, thereby reducing the recordkeeping burden on Oklahoma's permitted PSD facilities.

AUTHORITY:

Environmental Quality Board; 27A Okla. Stat. (O.S.) §§ 2-2-101, 2-2-201, and 2-5-106.

Air Quality Advisory Council; 27A O.S. §§ 2-2-201 and 2-5-107.

Oklahoma Clean Air Act; 27A O.S. §§ 2-5-101 through 2-5-117.

Oklahoma Uniform Permitting Act; 27A O.S. §§ 2-14-101 through 2-14-304.

COMMENT PERIOD:

Written comments may be submitted to the contact person from May 3, 2021, through June 2, 2021. Oral comments may be made at the June 16, 2021 hearing and at the September 14, 2021 Environmental Quality Board meeting.

PUBLIC HEARINGS:

Before the Air Quality Advisory Council at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday, June 16, 2021, via videoconference or teleconference in compliance with the Open Meetings Act, 25 O. S. § 307.1(B) as amended by SB 1031 (2021). Members of the Council and public may attend via videoconference or teleconference. Videoconference or teleconference details may be obtained from the contact person or online at https://www.deq.ok.gov/council-meetings/air-quality-advisory-council/ when the agenda of the hearing is published at least 24 hours prior to the meeting. In the event the current state of emergency has expired or been terminated by the Governor and the amended provisions of 25 O.S. § 307.1(B) are no longer in effect, the hearing shall take place at the same date and time at the DEQ Headquarters, 707 N. Robinson Avenue, Oklahoma City, OK 73102.

If the Council recommends adoption, the proposed rules will be considered by the Environmental Quality Board at its meeting scheduled for 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, September 14, 2021, at the Southwest Technology Center, 711 W. Tamarack Rd., Altus, OK 73521. If necessary, the Environmental Quality Board meeting may take place at the specified date and time via videoconference or teleconference in compliance with the Open Meetings Act, 25 O.S. § 307.1(B) as amended by SB 1031 (2021). Videoconference or teleconference details may be obtained from the contact person or obtained online at https://www.deq.ok.gov/council-meetings/environmental-quality-board/ for the Environmental Quality Board.

These hearings shall also serve as public hearings to receive comments on the proposed revisions to the State Implementation Plan (SIP) under the requirements of 40 C.F.R. § 51.102 and 27A O.S. § 2-5-107(6)(c), and to the State Title V (Part 70) Implementation Plan under the requirements of 40 C.F.R. Part 70 and 27A O.S. § 2-5-112(B)(9).

REQUEST FOR COMMENTS FROM BUSINESS ENTITIES:

The Department requests that business entities or any other members of the public affected by these rules provide the Department, within the comment period, in dollar amounts if possible, the increase in the level of direct costs such as fees, and the indirect costs such as reporting, recordkeeping, equipment, construction, labor, professional services, revenue loss, or other costs expected to be incurred by a particular entity due to compliance with the proposed rules.

COPIES OF PROPOSED RULES:

Copies of the proposed rules may be obtained from the contact person, reviewed at the Department of Environmental Quality, 707 N. Robinson, Oklahoma City, OK 73102, or reviewed online at https://www.deq.ok.gov/council-meetings/air-quality-advisory-council/.

RULE IMPACT STATEMENTS:

Pursuant to 75 O.S. § 303(D), a rule impact statement was prepared and is available on the DEQ website at https://www.deq.ok.gov/council-meetings/air-quality-advisory-council/. Copies may also be obtained from the Department by calling the contact person listed below.

CONTACT PERSON:

The contact person for this proposal is Melanie Foster, Environmental Programs Manager, who can be reached by phone at (405) 702-4100. Please email written comments to AQDRuleComments@deq.ok.gov. Mail should be addressed to Department of Environmental Quality, Air Quality Division, P.O. Box 1677, Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677, ATTN: Melanie Foster. The Air Quality Division fax number is (405) 702-4101.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES:

Should you desire to attend the public hearing but have a disability and need an accommodation, please notify the Air Quality Division three (3) days in advance at (405) 702-4177. For the hearing impaired, the TDD relay number is 1-800-522-8506 or 1-800-722-0353, for TDD machine use only.

DRAFT MINUTES AIR QUALITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

October 21, 2020 Department of Environmental Quality Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Official AQAC Approved at June 16, 2021 meeting

Notice of Public Meeting – The Air Quality Advisory Council (AQAC) convened for its Regular (Virtual) Meeting at 9:00 a.m. on October 21, 2020. Notice of the meeting was forwarded to the Office of Secretary of State on August 25, 2020. The agenda was posted at the DEQ twenty-four hours prior to the meeting. Also, Ms. Beverly Botchlet-Smith acted as Protocol Officer and convened the hearings by the AQAC in compliance with the Oklahoma Administrative Procedures Act and Title 40 CFR Part 51 and Title 27A, Oklahoma Statutes, Sections 2-2-201 and 2-5-101 through 2-5-117. She entered the agenda and the Oklahoma Register Notice into the record and announced that if you wish to make a statement when it's time for public comments, please use the raise-hand function and the host will identify you. Ms. Laura Lodes, Chair, called the meeting to order. Ms. Quiana Fields called roll and confirmed that a quorum was present.

MEMBERS PRESENT Matt Caves Gary Collins Robert Delano Gregory Elliott Garry Keele Steve Landers John Privrat	DEQ STAFF PRESENT Kendal Stegmann Beverly Botchlet-Smith Cheryl Bradley Madison Miller Brooks Kirlin Melanie Foster Tom Richardson
Jeffrey Taylor Laura Lodes	Nancy Pearce Ouiana Fields
	Aminin cialgo

MEMBERS ABSENT

None

Approval of Minutes – Ms. Lodes called for a motion to approve the Minutes of the June 19, 2020 Regular Meeting. Mr. Taylor moved to approve and Mr. Keele made the second.

See transcript pages 4 - 5			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Mr. Caves made a motion to approve the July 22, 2020 Special Meeting and Dr. Delano made the second.

See transcript pages 5 + 6			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Meeting Schedule for Calendar Year 2021 – Ms. Lodes stated the proposed meeting scheduled dates are: January 20 in Oklahoma City, June 16 in Tulsa and October 20 in Oklahoma City. Following a brief discussion, Mr. Landers moved to approve the proposed dates and Mr. Keele made the second.

See transcript pages 6 - 9			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Priv r at	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Chapter 100. Air Pollution Control

OAC 252:100-2. Incorporation By Reference [AMENDED]

Appendix Q. Incorporation By Reference [REVOKED]

Appendix Q. Incorporation By Reference [NEW]

Ms. Nancy O'Brien, Environmental Programs Specialist of the AQD, stated the Department is proposing to update OAC 252:100, Appendix Q, Incorporation by Reference. In addition, the Department is proposing to update language in Subchapter 2, Incorporation by Reference, to reflect the latest date of incorporation of EPA regulations in Appendix Q. Following a question by the Council and none by the public, Ms. Lodes called for a motion, Mr. Landers moved to approve and Dr. Delano made the second.

See transcript pages 11 - 16			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Ves		

Chapter 110. Lead-Based Paint Management

Subchapter 3. Definitions [AMENDED]

Subchapter 5. Incorporation by Reference [AMENDED]

Subchapter 9. Additional Accreditation Requirements [AMENDED]

Subchapter 11. Additional LBP Certification Requirements [AMENDED]

Subchapter 13. Additional Work Practice Standards [AMENDED]

Subchapter 15. Additional Renovation, Repair, and Painting (RRP)

Requirements [AMENDED]

Mr. Brooks Kirlin, Professional Engineer of the AQD, stated the Department is proposing to amend OAC 252:110, Lead Based Paint Management, to update the incorporation by reference section (which includes EPA's new dust-lead hazard levels), to add provisions to implement the military reciprocity statute (59 O.S. §4100, et seq., Military Service Occupation, Education and Credentialing Act), to update clearance levels to parallel federal dust-lead hazard changes, to clarify language in several provisions and to correct minor punctuation and grammar errors. The proposed updates to the dust hazard levels are necessary to maintain EPA approval for Oklahoma's Lead-Based Paint Program. Hearing questions and comments by the Council and staff and none by the public, Ms. Lodes called for a motion, Mr. Collins moved to approve and Mr. Taylor made the second.

See transcript pages 16 – 33			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes

Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes
Garry Keele	Yes	

Yes

Chapter 4. Rules and Procedure

Subchapter 7. Environmental Permit Process [AMENDED]

Mr. Tom Richardson, Professional Engineer of the AQD, stated the Department is proposing to amend the air quality portions of Chapter 4, Subchapter 7 to better align the Department's issuance process and public participation procedures for Part 70 source construction and operating permits with the New Source Review permit requirements and Title V operating permit requirements. Mr. Richardson stated that the staff has recommended that the Council postpone their vote and discussion as well as from the public until after the Chapter 100 presentation. Mr. Collins moved that the Council postpone the discussion and vote on the proposed changes to Chapter 4 until after the discussion on Chapter 100. Mr. Elliott made the second.

See transcript pages 33 - 62			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Priv r at	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Ms. Lodes requested a brief recess before discussing Chapter 100. Mr. Caves made a motion to recess for 15 minutes and Mr. Taylor made the second.

See transcript pages 62 - 63			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Ms. Lodes called the meeting back to order, whereupon Ms. Botchlet-Smith called upon Mr. Richardson to continue his presentation.

See transcript page 64

Chapter 100. Air Pollution Control

Subchapter 1. Definitions [AMENDED]

Subchapter 7. Permits for Minor Facilities [AMENDED]

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources [AMENDED]

Mr. Richardson stated that the Department is proposing to amend definitions and permitting requirements in Subchapters 1, 7 and 8 to better align the Department's permit requirements and issuance process for construction and operating permits with the NSR permit requirements and Title V operation permit requirements and make other minor updates. Following a lengthy discussion by the Council and comments by the public, Ms. Madison Miller, Environmental Attorney, advised that when this meeting adjourns it adjourns to meet at 9:00 am on November 12, 2020, via zoom, with call-in information to be posted by DEQ at least 24 hours in advance. Mr. Collins moved to what Ms. Miller stated and Dr. Delano made the second.

See transcript pages 64 - 1/4			
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrev Tavlor	Yes

Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Vec		

Mr. Collins moved that the Council postpone the vote for Chapter 4 and 100 until the November 12 meeting and Mr. Elliot made the second.

	See transcript pages 175 - 177		
Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Ms. Botchlet-Smith announced the conclusion of the hearing portion of the meeting. See transcript page 177

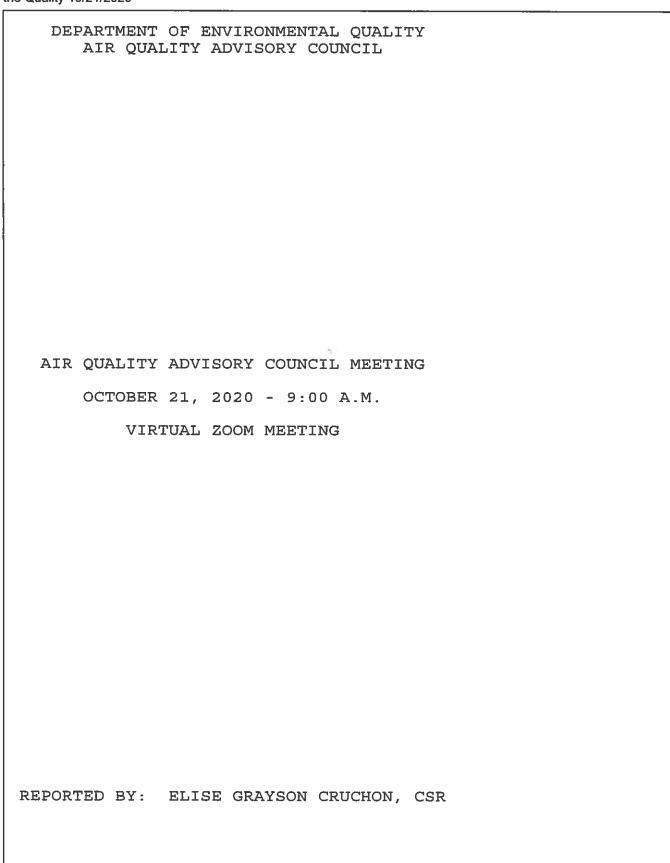
Division Director's Report – Ms. Kendal Stegmann, Division Director of the AQD, provided an update on other Division activities.

New Business - None

Adjournment – Ms. Lodes called for a motion to adjourn the meeting. Mr. Taylor moved to approve and Dr. Delano made the second. The next scheduled regular continued meeting is on Thursday, November 12, 2020 via zoom. Meeting adjourned at 12:50 p.m.

Matt Caves	Yes	Steve Landers	Yes
Gary Collins	Yes	John Privrat	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes
Garry Keele	Yes		

Transcript is an official part of these Minutes.



1	BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT	Page 2	1	(Inaudible or indecipherable	Page
2			2	testimony may be due to interruptions in	
3	MS. LAURA LODES, CHAIRMAN		3	audio/video connection.)	
4	MR. GARY COLLINS, VICE CHAIRMAN		4	(Meeting called to order at	
5	MR. MATT CAVES		5	9:05 a.m.)	
6	DR. ROBERT DELANO		6	CHAIRMAN LODES: I think we're ready	
7	MR. GREGORY ELLIOTT	}	7	to call today's meeting of the Air Quality	
8	MR. GARRY KEELE II	İ	В	Advisory Council to order. Would you please	
9	MR. STEVE LANDERS		9	* *	
				call roll?	
10	MR. JOHN PRIVRAT		10	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?	
11	MR. JEFFREY TAYLOR		11	MR. CAVES: Here.	
2			12	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?	
13	Also Present		13	MR. COLLINS: Here.	
.4			14	MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?	
.5	Ms. Quiana Fields, Secretary Director Board and		15	DR. DELANO: Here.	
16	Council	1	16	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?	
.7	Ms. Kendal Stegmann, Division Director	ł	17	MR. ELLIOTT: Here.	
.8	Ms. Beverly Botchlet-Smith		18	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?	
9	Ms. Madison Miller		19	MR. KEELE: Present.	
0.0	Ms. Melanie Foster		20	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?	
21	Mr. Malcolm Zachariah		21	MR. LANDERS: Present.	
2	Ms. Christina Hagens		22	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?	
3	•		23	MR. PRIVRAT: Present.	
24			24	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?	
25		1	25	MR. TAYLOR: Here.	
.,		1	23	MR. TAILOR: Mete.	
1	MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?	Page 4	1	MR. COLLINS: Yes.	Pag
2	CHAIRMAN LODES: Here.		2	MS. FIELDS: Mister I mean	
3			3	excuse me. Dr. Delano?	
	MS. FIELDS: We have a quorum.		3	excuse me. Dr. Delano;	
4	GUATRIAN LODDO - Ministra			DD DDIANG II	
_	CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you.		4	DR. DELANO: Yes.	
5	The next item on today's Agenda is		4 5	DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?	
5					
	The next item on today's Agenda is		5	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?	
6	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th,		5 6	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.	
6	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020,		5 6 7	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?	
6 7 8 9	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these	·	5 6 7 8	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes.	
6 7 8 9	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually.		5 6 7 8	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?	
6 7 8 9 10 11	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any		5 6 7 8 9	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th,		5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.)		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?	
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.	
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.	
6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6 .7	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular meeting.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. MR. CAVES: Can I make a motion to	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular meeting. MR. KEELE: Second.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. MR. CAVES: Can I make a motion to approve the July 22nd, 2020 special meeting	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular meeting. MR. KEELE: Second. CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. MR. CAVES: Can I make a motion to approve the July 22nd, 2020 special meeting minutes?	
6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 21	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular meeting. MR. KEELE: Second. CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. MR. CAVES: Can I make a motion to approve the July 22nd, 2020 special meeting minutes? DR. DELANO: I second that.	
6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular meeting. MR. KEELE: Second. CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. MR. CAVES: Can I make a motion to approve the July 22nd, 2020 special meeting minutes?	
6 7 8	The next item on today's Agenda is approval of the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting and the July 22nd, 2020, special meeting. We'll need to approve these minute packages individually. So do I have a motion or any questions on the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? (No oral response.) CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no comments, do I have motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th, 2020, regular meeting? MR. TAYLOR: I'll make motion to approve the minutes from the June 17th regular meeting. MR. KEELE: Second. CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers? MR. LANDERS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. MR. CAVES: Can I make a motion to approve the July 22nd, 2020 special meeting minutes? DR. DELANO: I second that.	

```
Page 6
                                                                                                       Page 7
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?
                                                           2021, in Oklahoma City.
                                                       1
2
            MR. CAVES: Yes.
                                                       2
                                                                     I haven't looked -- Do we know --
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
3
                                                       3
                                                           that's not going to be a problem with EFO in
            MR. COLLINS: Yes.
                                                       4
                                                           October, correct? Did y'all check that?
            MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
                                                       5
                                                                     MS. FOSTER: I believe we did check
            DR. DELANO: Yes.
                                                       6
                                                           that and I don't believe it should conflict.
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
                                                       7
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Seems like
            MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
                                                       8
                                                           that's the only one that we're ever trying to
9
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
                                                       9
                                                           make sure we worked it out.
10
            MR. KEELE: Yes.
                                                      10
                                                                     Any questions or concerns regarding
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?
                                                      11
                                                            the -- those proposed meetings schedule?
12
            MR. LANDERS: Yes.
                                                      12
                                                                     MR. KEELE: This is Garry Keele. By
13
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?
                                                      13
                                                           chance, do we know -- I can't remember when
            MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.
                                                           they moved the National Brownfields Conference
                                                      14
15
            MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
                                                      15
                                                           back in the fall. I think it's September.
16
            MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
                                                      16
                                                           Did we check against that one, too, because
17
            MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
                                                      17
                                                           that one will probably draw some people.
            CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
18
                                                      18
                                                                     MS. FOSTER: This is Melanie. No, I
19
            MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
                                                      19
                                                           don't know that we did double-check that one.
20
            CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. The next
                                                      20
                                                           Let me see if I can find that one real quick.
21
   thing on today's Agenda is the meeting
                                                      21
                                                           Erin, do you know that (inaudible) --
    schedule for calendar year 2021. The current
                                                      22
                                                                     MR. KEELE: I think that -- I can't
23
    staff suggestions are Wednesday, January 20th,
                                                      23
                                                           get to my calendar the way I'm on Zoom, so I
    2021, in Oklahoma City, Wednesday, June 16th,
24
                                                           would check there, but I think it's September,
                                                      24
   2021, in Tulsa, and Wednesday October 20th,
                                                      25
                                                           but maybe it doesn't matter enough for this
     group to put that off. That will be a big
                                                       1
                                                                     MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?
 2
    draw for a lot of people.
                                                       2
                                                                     MR. LANDERS: Yes.
              MR. ZACHARIAH: Looking -- It seems
 3
                                                       3
                                                                     MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?
    it's September 27th through 30th, 2021,
 4
                                                       4
                                                                     MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.
 5
              MR. KEELE: Perfect. Thanks.
                                                       5
                                                                     MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
 6
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Is there any other
                                                       6
                                                                     MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
 7
    discussion on these proposed dates?
                                                       7
                                                                     MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
 8
              (No oral response.)
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
                                                       8
9
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing none. Do I
                                                       9
                                                                     MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
    have a motion to approve these dates?
10
                                                      10
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. It is
              MR. LANDERS: I'll make a motion to
11
                                                      11
                                                           now time to enter the Public Rulemaking
12
     approve.
                                                      12
                                                           Hearing. Beverly.
              MR. KEELE: Second.
13
                                                      13
                                                                     MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Good morning.
14
              CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and
                                                      14
                                                           I'm Beverly Botchlet-Smith. I'm the assistant
15
     a second. Call roll.
                                                      15
                                                           director of the Air Quality Division, and as
16
              MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?
                                                      16
                                                            such I will act as the protocol officer for
17
              MR. CAVES: Yes.
                                                      17
                                                            today's hearings. The hearings will be
              MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
18
                                                      18
                                                            convened by the Air Quality Council in
19
              MR. COLLINS: Yes.
                                                      19
                                                            compliance with the Oklahoma Administrative
20
              MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
                                                      20
                                                            Procedures Act and Title 40 of the Code of
21
              DR. DELANO: Yes.
                                                      21
                                                            Federal Regulations, Part 51, as well as the
22
              MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
                                                      22
                                                            authority of Title 27A of the Oklahoma
23
              MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
                                                      23
                                                           Statutes, Section 2-2-201 and Sections 2-5-101
24
              MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
                                                      24
                                                            through 2-5-117.
25
              MR. KEELE: Yes.
                                                                    Notice of the October 21st, 2020,
```

```
Page 11
     virtual hearings were advertised in the
                                                                   You must first identify yourself by
     Oklahoma Register for the purpose of receiving
 2
                                                      2
                                                          stating your name and your affiliation, and
 3
     comments pertaining to the proposed OAC Title
                                                          then you will have three minutes to make your
 4
     252, Chapter 4, Chapter 100, and Chapter 110
                                                      4
                                                          comment on the record.
 5
     rules as listed on the Agenda, and will be
                                                                   When your time expires, you will be
                                                      5
     entered into each record, along with the
 6
                                                          notified and your line will be muted, as we
 7
    Oklahoma Register filing.
                                                      7
                                                          move on to the next person who is requesting
 8
              Notice of the meeting was filed with
                                                      8
                                                          to speak.
9
    the Secretary of State on August 25th, 2020.
                                                      9
                                                                   So let's move on to what is marked as
10
     The Agenda and links to access the virtual
                                                     10
                                                          Agenda item No. 5A on the Hearing Agenda, that
11
     meeting were posted on the website at least 24
                                                          is Chapter 100, Air Pollution Control, OAC
                                                     11
12
     hours prior to the meeting pursuant to Title
                                                     12
                                                          252:100-2, Incorporation by Reference, and
13
    25 of the Oklahoma Statutes, Section 311.
                                                     13
                                                          Appendix Q, Incorporation by Reference.
14
                                                                   Today the presentation for this will
              If you wish to make a statement when
                                                     14
15
    it's time to make a public comment, please use
                                                     15
                                                          be made by Nancy Pearce, who is an
     the raise-hand function found either at the
                                                     16
                                                          Environmental Program Specialist with our
17
     bottom of your screen or under the
                                                     17
                                                          Rules and Planning Section.
18
    participant's tab, depending on your device.
                                                     18
                                                                   Nancy.
19
              If you're attending this meeting by
                                                     19
                                                                   MS. PEARCE: Good morning. Can you
20
    calling in, then you will raise your hand by
                                                     20
                                                          hear me?
21
    pressing *9 on your keypad.
                                                     21
                                                                    (Board members answer "yes"
22
              When it is your turn to speak, the
                                                     22
                                                          collectively.)
23
     host will identify you by announcing your
                                                     23
                                                                   MS. PEARCE: Madame Chair, Members of
                                                          the Council, Ladies and Gentlemen, I am Nancy
24
     displayed name or the last four digits of your
                                                     24
25
     phone number, and then you will be unmuted.
                                                          Pearce, Environmental Programs Specialist with
```

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 the Air Quality Division. The Department is 2 proposing to update language in Subchapter 2, 3 Incorporation by Reference to reflect the new 4 date of incorporation for Appendix Q. 5 In addition, the Department is

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

proposing to revoke the current Chapter 100, Appendix Q, Incorporation by Reference and adopt a New Appendix Q. This proposal is a part of the annual update of Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations, Incorporation by Reference in Chapter 100. The Oklahoma rules on rulemaking dictate the procedure for amending a rule Appendix by revoking the old and creating an entirely new Appendix.

The proposed changes to Appendix Q reflect federal regulations, mostly New Source Performance Standards or NSPS and National Emissions Standards for hazardous air pollutants, NESHAPs, which have been

implemented as of June 30th, 2020. 21 The update would incorporate any amendments to standards currently listed in 22 23 Appendix Q. A list of standards currently, 24 included in Appendix Q, that have been modified since July 1, 2019, was provided in

your packet. No new standards have been added 2 this year.

Notice was published in the Oklahoma Register on September 15th, 2020, for these proposed changes. The Notice requested written comments from the public and other interested parties. No comments have been received as of today. Staff requests the Council recommend this rulemaking to the Environmental Quality Board for permanent adoption.

Thank you.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: At this time, we'll take questions from the Council.

(No oral response.)

CHAIRMAN LODES: Do we have any questions?

MR. KEELE: This is Garry Keele. I mean, this is just the normal incorporation we do year by year, correct?

MS. PEARCE: Yes, that's correct. It's just to update the date basically so that anything that has been passed or, you know, modified in the past year is included.

MR. KEELE: Perfect. Thank you.

```
Page 14
                                                                                                   Page 15
1
             MS. PEARCE: You're welcome.
                                                          from the public?
                                                     1
2
             MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Any other
                                                     2
                                                                  MS. HAGENS: We're currently not
3
    questions at this time?
                                                     3
                                                          seeing any raised hands, but we will wait a
4
             While you think a moment, I would
                                                          few moments so people can navigate to that
5
    like to mention to ensure the public's able to
                                                         button.
    hear everything the Council, questions or
6
                                                                  And as Beverly said, depending on
                                                      6
7
    discussions on this rule, they all will be
                                                     7
                                                         your device, this feature will be found in
В
    made audibly and chat features in Zoom are not
                                                         possibly a different part of your screen, so
9
    used.
                                                         either at the bottom under participants or at
10
              If we don't have any other questions
                                                     10
                                                         the top right, if you're on a tablet.
11
    from the Council at this time, we can move on
                                                     11
                                                                   (No response.)
12
    to take questions from the public.
                                                     12
                                                                  MS. HAGENS: Still not seeing any
13
             Remember to let the Council know you
                                                     13
                                                         hands.
14
    would like to make a public comment, you must
                                                     14
                                                                  CHAIRMAN LODES: The Agency has asked
15
    use the raise-hand function on your device or
                                                     15
                                                         that we pass this proposed rulemaking. Do I
    press *9 on your telephone keypad. The host
                                                     16
                                                         have a motion?
17
    will unmute your line when it's your turn to
                                                     17
                                                                  MR. LANDERS: I'll make a motion to
18
     speak. You may also need to unmute yourself
                                                     18
                                                         approve.
19
    using the microphone icon or *6 on your
                                                     19
                                                                  DR. DELANO: I'll second that.
20
    keypad. Remember to state your name and your
                                                     20
                                                                  CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and
21
    affiliation for the record before beginning
                                                     21
                                                         a second. Quiana will you please call roll?
22
    your comment. You may also need to spell your
                                                     22
                                                                  MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?
23
    name for the record.
                                                     23
                                                                  MR. CAVES: Yes.
24
              The host will proceed with calling on
                                                     24
                                                                  MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
25
     the first commenter. Do we have any comments
                                                     25
                                                                  MR. COLLINS: Yes.
1
             MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
                                                          Renovation, Repair, and Painting Requirements.
2
             DR. DELANO: Yes.
                                                      2
                                                         The presentation will be done by Mr. Brooks
3
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
                                                     3
                                                         Kirlin, Professional Engineer from the Rules
 4
             MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
                                                          and Planning Section.
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
5
                                                      5
                                                                  MR. ZACHARIAH: Brooks, you're muted.
 6
             MR. KEELE: Yes.
                                                      6
                                                                  MR. KIRLIN: I'm not sure. Can you
7
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?
                                                     7
                                                         hear me? Let me change -- I need to -- Let me
             MR. LANDERS: Yes.
 В
                                                     8
                                                         change equipment. I don't know what the deal
 9
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?
                                                     9
                                                          is.
             MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.
10
                                                     10
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Brooks, we can hear
11
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
                                                     11
                                                         you.
12
             MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
                                                     12
                                                                  MR. KEELE: We can hear you, Brooks.
13
             MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
                                                     13
                                                                  MR. KIRLIN: You can hear me?
                                                                  CHAIRMAN LODES: We can hear you.
14
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
                                                     14
15
             MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
                                                     15
                                                                  MR. DELANO: We can hear you.
16
             MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: The next item on
                                                     16
                                                                  MR. KIRLIN: Okay. Sorry. I have no
17
     today's Agenda is item 5B. This is Chapter
                                                     17
                                                          idea what -- Let me try that again. Thank
18
     110, Lead-Based Paint Management, and within
                                                     18
                                                         you, Bev.
     that chapter, Subchapter 3, Definitions,
19
                                                     19
                                                                  Good morning, Madame Chair, Members
20
     Subchapter 5, Incorporation by Reference,
                                                     20
                                                         of the Council, Ladies and Gentlemen, as Bev
21
     Subchapter 9, Additional Accreditation
                                                     21
                                                         mentioned, I am Brooks Kirlin an engineer with
22
    Requirements, Subchapter 11, Additional
                                                     22
                                                         the Air Quality Rules and Planning Section.
23
    Lead-Based Paint Certification Requirements,
                                                     23
                                                                  Next slide, please.
24
    Subchapter 13, Additional Work Practice
                                                     24
                                                                  The Department is proposing to amend
25
     Standards, and Subchapter 15, Additional
                                                     25
                                                          several requirements in Chapter 110,
```

2

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Lead-Based Paint Management, including the 2 Renovation, Repair and Painting rule, or RRP 3 Rule. We presented most of these proposed 4 provisions at the June Council meeting. I will point out the few differences from that 5 6 proposal, mostly eliminating outdated 7 language, as we go through the rules. 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

Я

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The Lead-Based Paint and RRP rules, which are federal programs delegated to the State, establish standards with accreditation, training, certification and recordkeeping requirements for persons performing Lead-Based Paint abatement projects and other renovations for compensation in housing built before 1978, referred to as target housing and child-occupied facilities.

The Lead-Based Paint or LBP program is critical because there is no safe level of exposure to lead. And many of those who are most likely to be exposed are members of disadvantaged communities, and the most vulnerable to its effects young children living or being cared for in older housing or other facilities.

Next slide, please. The two most

Page 20

clearance levels, and EPA had not, at the time of the June Council meeting, updated the clearance levels in 40 CFR, Section 745.227(e). This could potentially lead to a situation where an abatement project in Oklahoma could remove the bulk of the old lead-based paint, but leave behind dust at levels that are harmful.

The day after the June Council meeting, EPA announced a proposal to, in fact, lower the dust-lead clearance levels, which was published in the Federal Register on June 24th. Therefore, we are proposing to add a new Section 110-13-7, which would specify LBP abatement project clearances -- clearance levels for lead in dust rather than leaving EPA's old clearance levels incorporated by reference. I might point out that, obviously, their levels are a proposal at this point and have -- will not take a -- will not go final until later.

Next slide, please. The clearance levels we are proposing in the new Section 110-13-7 are intended to parallel EPA's revised dust-lead hazard levels, their

significant changes we're proposing are to update the dust-lead hazard and clearance

3 levels. And to add provisions to implement 4

Oklahoma's military reciprocity rule.

We're also proposing to update the Incorporations by Reference section, to make various clarifications, updates and corrections to existing language, and remove several outdated provisions.

At the risk of skipping around in the proposed rule, I'd like to cover the two significant changes first, and then go through the additional less significant changes in order.

Next slide. The main impetus for this rule change is that the US Environmental Protection Agency lowered its dust-lead hazard levels in 40 CFR, Section 745.227(h) following a court decision. EPA requires DEQ, under our delegated obligations, to incorporate the hazard level changes into our rules by January 6th, 2022. We would accomplish this change by updating the Incorporation by reference date in Section 252:110-5-1.

The court decision did not address

Page 21

1 proposed dust-lead clearance levels, and 2 clearance levels already being used by the US

3 Department of Housing and Urban Development's

Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard

5 Control. Note the Department is proposing a

6 clearance level for window troughs in line

7 with HUD's clearance levels, since EPA did not

propose a change. This is not a change from

9 the June proposal.

> Because DEQ has determined that the dust-lead clearance levels included in the proposed Section 110-13-7 are more stringent than the clearance levels as they currently exist in the corresponding federal rule, we have prepared an Economic Impact and Environmental Benefit Statement, as required. A copy is included in your packet.

> Next slide, please. The second significant change we are proposing is to Subchapter 11, which would add a new Section 110-11-7.1, to lay out the provisions implementing Oklahoma's military reciprocity bill called the Military Service Occupation, Education, and Credentialing Act.

> > The new section provides that any

```
active duty military and/or their spouse who
     are already certified by another state as an
 2
 3
     LBP Contractor may request a reciprocal
     certification from DEQ when they are
 4
     transferred or discharged from the military to
 5
     Oklahoma. This would allow them to continue
 6
 7
     working as an LBP Contractor with no, or at
 8
     least fewer delays or fees. Similar
     provisions have been added in the Subchapter
 9
10
     15 RRP requirements. There's no change --
11
     This is no change from the June proposal in
     this section.
12
13
              Next slide, please. Now going a
14
```

little more quickly through additional, less significant changes in order, I'll start back on page 1 of the rule proposal, with updates to a couple of definitions in Section 110-3-1. No changes from June here. I realize that several of the following slides are very busy, but their main purpose is to help you navigate through your copy of the proposals to the changes as I mention them.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

22 23 Next slide, please. In Section 24 110-5-1, we are proposing to update the date 25 for the incorporation by reference of federal

```
requirements, excluding a few additional
provisions that are no longer appropriate or
```

Next slide. And adding a few clarifying phrases, again, this is the same as in the June proposal.

Next slide, please. Now we do have a tweak here. In June we proposed to add a new Section 110-9-1.2 in Subchapter 9, to clarify certification documentation requirements.

Next slide, please. Following further discussion, staff decided that the change fit better as a subsection to existing Section 9-1.1. We changed the plural "certificates." The term certificates is singular, "certificate," but, otherwise, the wording is precisely the same as in June.

Next slide, please. A couple of new changes. We are eliminating some outdated language in Subchapter 11, Section 11-3.

21 Next slide. And in Subchapter 13, 22 Section 13-5.

Next slide. Finally, for the RRP requirements in Subchapter 15, we are proposing to delete some outdated language in

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
    Section 15-3. This is new from the June
    Council meeting.
2
3
              Next slide, please. To add a new --
4
    I'm sorry. To add a new Section 15-3.1.
             Next slide. And to significantly
5
6
    reword Sections 15-4.
 7
              Next slide. And 15-5, to update and
В
    clarify requirements.
9
              Next slide, please. As I previously
    mentioned, we are adding language to implement
10
                                                     11
11
    the military reciprocity provisions to the RRP
12
     requirements in Subchapter 15, in Section 15-4
13
     for individual renovators.
14
              Next slide, please. And Section
15
    15-5, for those applying as a renovation firm.
              Next slide, please. Notice of the
16
17
    proposed rule changes was published in the
18
    Oklahoma Register on September 15, 2020, and
19
    comments were requested from members of the
20
    public. No comments on the proposal have been
                                                     20
21
    received. This is the second time this
22
    proposal has been presented to the Council for
23
    consideration.
24
              We are requesting that the Council
```

recommend the rule as proposed to the

```
Environmental Quality Board for adoption as a
1
2
    permanent rule. The Department believes it is
3
    important to move a proposal forward since EPA
    expects DEQ to update the hazard level changes
5
    in our rules by July [sic] 6th, 2022.
6
             Last slide, please. Thank you.
7
             Any questions?
```

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Thank you Brooks. Again, I'd like to remind you to ensure the public is able to listen to the Council's deliberation on this rule. All questions from the Council will be made audibly, and the chat features are not being used. So, at this time, we would take questions from the Council.

MR. ZACHARIAH: Also, we'd like them to identify, the Council member to identify themselves. Thanks.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Thank you, Malcolm.

MR. KEELE: Hey there, this is Garry Keele. I do have a question. Brooks, if I heard you correctly, on the clearance levels it sounds like the proposed level in this rule is more stringent than what's currently on the

```
Pages 26..29
                                                                                                    Page 27
    books for EPA, but EPA has proposed or finally
1
                                                                   MR. KIRLIN: I'm not sure.
                                                                                               I would
2
    proposed clearance levels that haven't gone
                                                      2
                                                          need to defer to one of our program people.
3
     final yet; is that correct?
                                                      3
                                                          Is -- Dara or Heather would like to speak to
             MR. KIRLIN: That's correct. Now,
4
                                                      4
                                                          that?
5
    they did not propose a change to the trough
                                                      5
                                                                   MS. MILLER: This is Madison Miller
6
    levels, but we are proposing to lower those,
                                                      6
                                                          again. It's my understanding that we have
7
    the trough levels to match -- actually go
                                                      7
                                                          been doing some outreach, and that we have had
                                                          discussions with them. And bringing this to
8
    along more with the HUD approach,
                                                      8
9
    because it's -- it doesn't make -- we weren't
                                                          the June Council was our -- was a way of, you
10
    really sure of the logic behind not lowering
                                                          know, conducting some outreach by proposing it
                                                     10
11
    them to match the window sill levels.
                                                     11
                                                          to the public and, I think at that time, we
12
             MS. MILLER: And because it's tech --
                                                     12
                                                          said we want feedback on this. So having said
13
    This is Madison Miller, DEQ legal. It's
                                                     13
                                                          that, I'll defer to Dara.
14
    technically feasible to meet those lower
                                                     14
                                                                   MS. SCHULTZ: Yes, this is Dara
15
    clearance levels, so it makes sense to -- for
                                                     15
                                                          Schultz with DEQ. I think part of the
16
     the troughs to be technically feasible as
                                                          question I missed. I think it was breaking
                                                     16
17
    well.
                                                     17
                                                          up. But was the question just, how or whether
18
             MR. KEELE: One last question. Has
                                                     18
                                                          we were going to notify the public of this.
     the Agency, is there a plan to do outreach to
                                                     19
                                                                   MR. KEELE: No. This is Garry Keele
19
20
     the developers and vendors that will be
                                                     20
                                                          again. I'm sorry. Not so much notification.
21
     subject of this rule?
                                                     21
                                                          I mean, these meetings count as public
22
              I may have asked that before, but I
                                                     22
                                                          notification in theory. The problem is, is
23
    would suspect there will be confusion in that
                                                     23
                                                          that people in that world, that work with this
24
    community about this.
                                                     24
                                                          rule, may not, unlike people that do normal
25
              Thanks.
                                                          air permitting, may not be aware that these
                                              Page 28
    kind of changes are being made. You're
                                                                   So even if we don't -- and aren't
                                                      3
    talking about developers and people that
2
                                                          able to reach them through traditional
3
    remediate, you know, lead-based paint or run
                                                          outreach means, which is something we haven't
 4
    an O&M plant. And I was just curious if there
                                                          discussed, and it would be a good thing for us
5
    was a, sort of a targeted outreach to that
                                                          to discuss internally. But even if we don't
6
    group to know -- so they would know that these
                                                          reach them for that means, at a minimum, they
7
    changes have been made.
                                                          would hear it in their classes.
```

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MS. SCHULTZ: Yes. Dara Schultz with DEQ again. Yes, we do have some plans to do that, but I'll defer to Heather on exactly the

8

9 10 11 plan. Heather. MS. LERCH: Good morning, this is 12 13 Heather Lerch with DEQ. We have a very close relationship with our training providers, and 14 15 this is a relatively small community of 16 stakeholders that we work with on a regular 17 basis. So these professionals are required 18 not only to take an initial class when they 19 begin work, but they also have to take 20 refresher courses. And by informing our 21 training provider, and maintaining good 22 communication with those people who teach the classes, we ensure that these -- this -- the 24 changes to these rules are passed along in the 25 classes that they take each year.

MR. KEELE: Thank you.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Other questions from the Council?

MR. PRIVRAT: This is John Privrat. I have questions -- or two question on the military reciprocity. First question, is my understanding correct that this is just matching state law? And, secondly, how many people do we think would take advantage of this opportunity?

MR. KIRLIN: Yes, this is intended to match what's on the books and state law. And I'm not sure that we've done a study or really know how many would take advantage.

MR. PRIVRAT: Okay. Thank you.

MR. COLLINS: Yeah, this is Gary Collins. Brooks, can you -- I know this was discussed at the June meeting but can you just

```
Page 31
     refresh us again, give us a summary of the
                                                          questions from the Council?
 2
     differences on the clearance levels between
                                                      2
                                                                   (No oral response.)
     the EPA rule?
 3
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: We'd like to
 4
             MR. KIRLIN: Sure. Can we pull up
                                                      4
                                                          give the public an opportunity to ask
 5
     the -- There you go. Okay. So the lead-dust
                                                      5
                                                          questions at this time.
 6
    levels, hazard levels are 10, 10 micrograms
                                                                   Please remember if you want to make a
 7
    per square foot, or 100 micrograms per square
                                                      7
                                                          public comment, You need to use the raise-hand
 8
     foot for interior window sills. Previously,
                                                      8
                                                          function on your computer or press *9 on your
 9
     they were 40 and 250, that's what they are
                                                      9
                                                          telephone keypad, and the host will unmute
10
    now. The dust-lead clearance levels, you can
                                                     10
                                                          your line when it is your turn.
11
     see the existing ones are 40 micrograms per
                                                     11
                                                                   Do we have any requesting to speak?
12
    square foot for floors, 250 micrograms per
                                                     12
                                                                   MS. HAGENS: We currently don't have
     square foot for interior window sills, and
                                                     13
                                                          anyone showing their hands raised, but we will
14
    100 -- 400 for window troughs. So their
                                                     14
                                                          let everyone have a second and take a look at
15
    proposal is 10 for floors, 100 for interior
                                                     15
                                                          that slide and troubleshoot if they're able to
    window sills, and they would retain the 400.
                                                     16
                                                          get to that.
17
     But we're -- for the window troughs, I'm
                                                     17
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: If you do wish
18
     sorry. And so we're adopting the first few
                                                     18
                                                          to comment, please remember you'll need to
19
     numbers and we're proposing the window troughs
                                                     19
                                                          state your name and affiliation for the record
20
    be at the 100 that HUD has said is achievable
                                                     20
                                                          before you begin your comment. And you may
21
     and that they've used.
                                                     21
                                                          need to spell your name. Any commenters?
22
             MR. COLLINS: Okay. Hey, that's
                                                     22
                                                                   (No response.)
23
     great. Thank you.
                                                     23
                                                                   MS. HAGENS: Still not seeing any
24
             MR. KIRLIN: Thank you, Malcolm.
                                                     24
                                                          hands raised.
25
             MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Any other
                                                     25
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Council, do you
                                              Page 32
                                                                                                   Page 33
     have any final questions.
                                                      1
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: (No oral response.)
 2
              (No oral response.)
                                                      2
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
 3
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Hearing no final
                                                      3
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: (No oral response.)
 4
     questions, the DEQ has recommended -- staff
                                                      4
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: We'll go back to him.
    has recommended that we pass this rule as
 5
                                                      5
                                                                   Mr. Keele?
 6
    proposed. Do I have a motion?
                                                      6
                                                                   MR. KEELE: Yes.
 7
             MR. COLLINS: Laura, this is Gary
                                                      7
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?
 B
     Collins. I move that we approve the proposed
                                                      В
                                                                   MR. LANDERS: Yes.
 9
     modifications to OAC 252:110, Lead-Based Paint
                                                      9
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?
10
    Management.
                                                     10
                                                                   MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.
11
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. Do I
                                                     11
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
12
     have a second?
                                                     12
                                                                   MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
13
             MR. TAYLOR: I'll second that.
                                                     13
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Gary, you need to
14
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you. I have a
                                                     14
15
     motion and a second. Quiana, will you please
                                                     15
                                                          unmute yourself.
16
     call roll?
                                                     16
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
17
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?
                                                     17
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
18
             MR. CAVES: Yes.
                                                     18
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
19
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
                                                     19
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
20
             MR. COLLINS: Yes.
                                                     20
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
21
             MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
                                                     21
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you.
             DR. DELANO: (No oral response.)
22
                                                     22
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: The next item on
23
             MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
                                                     23
                                                          today's Agenda is item 5C. This is Chapter 4,
             DR. DELANO: Yes.
24
                                                     24
                                                          Rules of Practice and Procedure, Subchapter 7,
25
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
                                                          Environmental Permit Process, and Tom
```

Page 36

Page 37

```
Richardson is a Professional Engineer and our
     Rules and Planning Staff, will give the staff
 2
 3
     presentation. Tom.
             MR. RICHARDSON: Good morning, Madame
 4
 5
     Chair, Members of the Council, Ladies and
    Gentlemen. Before I begin, I should ask if
 6
 7
     you can hear me?
 8
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes, we can.
 9
             MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you.
10
              I am Tom Richardson, an engineer in
     the Air Quality Division's Rules in Planning
11
12
     Section. My purpose today is to provide a
13
     brief recap of our plans to amend our state
14
     permitting rules to better bring them into
15
     alignment with federal rules and statutes. In
```

I would also note that many of our most recent updates were based on input from Oklahoma stakeholders who have shared their thoughts and suggestions.

addition, I will share updated draft rule

language targeted at addressing specific

issues identified by our colleagues at EPA

Region 6.

Today's presentation will briefly revisit a number of the topics presented

Page 35 during both the June and July Council meetings before exploring a number of additional proposed changes to our rules.

Next slide. Before we get into the details of our proposal, I would like to provide a brief recap of why we are undertaking this effort. I will also discuss some key elements added since the July Council meeting and additional changes added, based on stakeholder feedback, after the posting of the proposed rule text for public comment. Then we will move on to the specific changes we are proposing.

Next slide. SIP Backlog and EPA Collaboration. As we noted in June, EPA staff members have been working their way through a large number of State Implementation Plans, or SIPs, that were submitted previously, but not yet acted on. And, of course, our concern again today is the backlog of Oklahoma SIP submissions and changes already incorporated into the Oklahoma Administrative Code. Our goal is to address conflicts between our current practices and the relevant federal rules, and we have been working with EPA to

resolve those conflicts to ensure that our permitting SIP is federally approvable. As we did in June and July, we would like to recognize our successful collaboration with the EPA Region 6 staff, and Adina Wiley, in particular.

Next slide. Summary of the Issues We Need to Address. Our current PSD construction В permitting program has been reviewed and approved. The remaining issues to address are related to the incorporation of the conditions of a major source construction permit into a Title V operating permit for a facility that does not yet have a Title V permit, a number of issues related to minor New Source Review, or NSR, including new permitting thresholds for minor modifications to Title V operating permits, the exemption of replacement units from Subchapter 7 construction permit requirements, and formal adoption of the term FESOP or Federally Enforceable State Operating Permit to characterize our minor source, Subchapter 7, operating permit program. We will also add definitions of New Source Review, NSR, and NSR Permit to our definitions in Subchapter 1.

Next slide. Major vs Minor NSR.

This slide was first presented in June. I would like to return to it briefly to clarify the distinction EPA draws between minor NSR and major NSR and how that compares and contrasts with our major, Subchapter 8, and minor, Subchapter 7, permit classifications.

For EPA, major NSR includes
Prevention of Significant Deterioration, or
PSD, permits (for areas in attainment of the
National Ambient Air Quality Standards) and
nonattainment NSR for areas out of attainment.
Happily, Oklahoma has no nonattainment areas.

EPA considers any preconstruction permit not issued under the PSD or nonattainment NSR programs to be minor NSR. As a result, all construction permits issued for minor facilities, covered in Subchapter 7, are minor NSR. In addition, most of the Oklahoma DEQ construction permits issued to major sources, Subchapter 8, are also considered by EPA to represent minor NSR permits.

As mentioned previously, EPA is

4

5

6

7

В

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

satisfied with our PSD, major NSR, permitting program. But EPA has concerns about a number of aspects of our minor NSR program. The most significant issue is that federal rules require that all minor NSR permits undergo a 30-day public review period. To meet this requirement we will need to make a number of changes to our program and to our rules.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Next slide. Major source construction permits undergo Tier II public review. This satisfies EPA's requirements and does not require a change.

The next category is minor modifications to Title V operating permits. Under current DEQ policy, a Title V facility owner/operator may, after submitting an application for a minor modification, or minor mod, that is administratively complete and technically accurate, proceed with changes authorized by the permit before the operating permit is issued. The owner/operator assumes a certain amount of risk, because the change may not truly constitute a minor modification and that determination is made by DEQ during the technical review of the permit. However,

Page 39 this mechanism and DEQ's commitment to expedited administrative review, has allowed facilities to proceed with minor changes with very little delay.

Alas, EPA rules state that any physical change or change in the method of operation to a facility that results in a change in emissions would require an NSR permit, either major or minor, unless the State has formally adopted an exemption for some projects and incorporated that exemption into the SIP.

We are proposing to establish such a threshold for projects with potential emission increases of no more than 10-tons per year of any regulated air pollutant. Projects below this threshold may proceed as minor modifications without the need for a minor NSR, construction permit. Projects that exceed the threshold will require construction permits with public review.

Subchapter 7 establishes our rules for individual facility minor source construction permits, the third category shown on this slide. Currently, those permits may

be issued without public review. EPA

considers those permits to constitute minor

- NSR and, therefore, subject to public review.
- 4 This will require a change in policy and a
- change in our rules. However, to ease this 5
- burden we are proposing to exempt installation 6 7 of replacement units from the requirement for
 - a Subchapter 7 construction permit.

GPs and PBRs are issued by DEQ after undergoing public review. This is acceptable to EPA and we will continue this practice.

Authorizations to construct and operate under GPs and PBRs currently do not require separate public review, because the underlying permits have already undergone public review. EPA does not object to this process and we will continue.

Next slide. These changes to our rules will require public review for a number of permits which were previously exempt from that requirement. The initial Title V permit, which could previously be issued as an administrative amendment, will now undergo Tier II public review. The permit that is issued when a facility accepts limits to

change the facility from a major source, Title V permit, to a synthetic minor permit will 2 also be Tier II. This has been historic 3 practice in our program, but our rules will be 5 modified to make this policy explicit. The 6 other permitting actions newly required to undergo public review will be considered Tier I permits with web-based public noticing 9 requirements.

Next slide. Subchapter 7 Operating Permits. The only operating permit program explicitly established by EPA is the Title V program. To bring our Subchapter 7 minor facility operating permit fully into the SIP, we are proposing to modify our program in accordance with EPA's rules on establishing Federally Enforceable State Operating Permits, or FESOPs. EPA's program grafts the FESOP program onto the rules established for minor NSR. We will adopt this approach to ensure that our program is SIP approvable. Somewhat analogous to the requirement for the initial Title V operating permit, an initial FESOP would need to go through 30-day public review. Next slide. Since sharing earlier

versions of our proposed changes, we have received questions about the traditional NSR process and the enhanced NSR process. And we should note that enhanced NSR may be a new term for our program, but it describes what we have been doing for years.

4 5

The key difference between the processes is that, under enhanced NSR, EPA integrates their review of the implications of the NSR permit requirements, with a full determination of procedural and compliance requirements under the Part 70 source, Title V, operating permit. The public notice must specify that this is taking place because incorporation of the requirements into the Title V operating permit may be accomplished, later, through an administrative amendment. The enhanced NSR process includes a full 30-day public review and a 45-day EPA review.

In contrast, under traditional NSR, the 30-day public review process also represents EPA's opportunity to review the permit. EPA is not given a separate opportunity to review the permit after completion of the public review. However,

FESOP enhanced NSR, the minor NSR permit, or construction permit, undergoes a 30-day public review period during which EPA is provided an opportunity to comment. Under traditional NSR, this process is repeated when the FESOP is issued.

Under FESOP enhanced NSR - which is only available to a facility that already has a FESOP - the public notice for the NSR permit indicates that this will be the only opportunity for public review. When the operating permit is modified, under Subchapter 7 rules, the operating permit modification will not undergo a second round of public or EPA review.

Next slide. The proposed changes to the rules posted on September 15 include a 10-ton per year exemption threshold for projects not subject to major NSR (PSD) or which constitute significant modifications to a Title V operating permit. Facility changes involving exclusively trivial or insignificant activities do not require submission of an application for a modification to the Title V operating permit.

Page 43 when the requirements of the NSR permit are incorporated into the Title V permit, there is another 30-day public and a 45-day EPA review.

The next two slides are repeated from the July special meeting. I will go through these quickly to highlight these alternative mechanisms.

Next slide. This chart shows how the process will work for permits issued under Subchapter 8. Note that minor modifications will require NSR permits if they exceed the permitting threshold to be discussed later, but, under traditional NSR there is not a second round of public review when the minor modification is incorporated into the Title V operating permit.

Next slide. Under Subchapter 7, things are different. Instead of a Title V operating permit, there is a FESOP. The 45-day EPA review does not get added on to the operating permit public review. Instead, EPA has the opportunity to review the permit along with the public during the 30-day public review period.

Under both traditional NSR and under

Page 45

For permits qualifying as minor modifications to existing Title V operating permits, those with project emissions less than or equal to the threshold level may proceed without a minor NSR, construction permit. Projects exceeding the threshold will need to wait on the issuance of the minor NSR permit.

To help clarify the method of calculation to determine whether a project exceeds the emission threshold, we have added additional text pointing to the Tribal NSR Rule. This proposed change to the rule text was posted yesterday. Please note that we are adopting the calculation approach, but not the project emission thresholds or other aspects of the rule. We believe the calculation method described in the Tribal NSR Rule is sound, but we expect to issue guidance to help clarify areas where there may be confusion about how we will implement these requirements.

Next slide. Yesterday, we posted an outline and summary of the 110(L) demonstration on the web. This is not the

```
formal 110(L) demonstration that we will submit, along with our rule changes, when we update our SIP. However, this outline and summary shares the approach we plan to take to justify the adoption of the 10-ton per year threshold which will exempt some minor modifications to Title V operating permits from the requirement to go through NSR.
```

A draft of the formal 110(L) demonstration will be made available for public review and comment before it is submitted to EPA along with our SIP updates.

Next slide. Based on feedback from Oklahoma Stakeholders, we are proposing an exemption from the requirement for a minor NSR permit, Subchapter 7 construction permit, for the replacement of any unit where there will be no change in emission limits in the existing permit. This should be of particular assistance to owner/operators of compressor stations due to the need to swap engines routinely for maintenance or other reasons.

Next slide. To help illustrate how projects will be permitted under our new rules, I will present three different

permitting scenarios. Please note that actual cases may be more complicated and we encourage early contact with permitting staff to ensure best outcomes. We are planning on issuing a guidance document with an expanded list of scenarios for assistance in evaluating

permitting requirements.

Next slide. The first scenario involves a facility with a Title V operating permit, but the facility is not a PSD major. The permittee plans to add an emergency generator and project emissions will be less than the thresholds. The project does not need a construction permit, or minor NSR permit, but the permit will need to -- the permittee, rather, will need to submit an application for a minor modification. On submission of the application, assuming it is complete and proper, the permittee may install and operate the engine. Permitting staff will prepare a proposed version of the operating permit modification and will submit it to EPA for a 45-day review. There is no need for public review.

Next slide. In the second scenario,

Page 48

a facility with a Title V operating permit, again not a PSD major, proposes a project which will involve a change in the method of operation which will result in project emission increases greater than 10-tons per year of at least one regulated air pollutant.

The project qualifies as a minor modification. Because the project exceeds the emission threshold, the permittee will need to apply for a minor NSR, construction permit, and will need to wait until the permit is issued before instituting the change in the method of operation. The permittee may pursue either traditional or enhanced NSR. Under enhanced NSR, the construction permit undergoes a 30-day public and 45-day EPA review.

Later, when the requirements are incorporated into the Title V permit, that change may be accomplished with an administrative amendment.

Alternatively, if the permittee chooses traditional NSR, the construction permit has a 30-day combined public and EPA review.

Page 49
Later, when the requirements are
incorporated into the Title V permit, the
minor modification will undergo a 45-day EPA
review. No public review of the minor
modification of the operating permit is
required.

Next slide. In scenario three, the applicant wants to construct a new facility that will, eventually, need a Title V operating permit. However, the facility will not be a PSD major facility, so the construction permit will be considered to be minor NSR. Minor NSR just means not PSD.

This is a new facility - there is no existing Title V operating permit - so the permitting action is not eligible for enhanced NSR. The Subchapter 8 construction permit, or minor NSR permit, will be Tier II with public notice in the newspaper.

After startup when the permittee applies for the initial Title V operating permit, that process will also be Tier II with the public notice appearing in a newspaper.

Next slide. Outline and Summary of Proposed Rule Changes - Chapter 4. The next

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

seven slides provide an outline and brief summary of the proposed rule changes, broken down by chapter and subchapter. I plan on moving quickly through this outline, because I will take more time when presenting the actual textual changes to the rules.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

However, I would like to highlight a few of the proposed changes to Chapter 4. As we have already mentioned, the process of enhanced NSR, a process that was our normal procedure, is now limited to facilities that already have Title V permits. This is current policy. With the proposed changes, this policy will be incorporated into our rules. Under this policy the initial Title V operating permit will undergo Tier II public review.

We are also selecting the web as our consistent noticing procedure. Oklahoma statute requires certain notices to be published in the newspaper, but those requirements will be considered supplemental to our designation of the web as our official vehicle to satisfy federal requirements in 40 CFR Part 51.

Page 52

added for construction permits.

Next slide. A clarification was added that construction permits, or NSR permits, do not expire; rather the authorization to construct under the NSR permit expires if construction does not take place.

Small changes were made to remove problematic null and void language, to identify different types of operating permit, and to clarify that, 180 days after startup of any emission unit authorized by a construction permit, the applicant must apply for the initial operating permit or a modified version of an existing operating permit.

Construction permits may undergo traditional NSR or FESOP enhanced NSR to accommodate requirements for public and EPA review.

Next slide. Changes to Subchapter 8 are summarized on three different slides. This slide highlights the addition of traditional NSR as an option and the formal use of enhanced NSR to describe that option for facilities that already have Title V

Page 51

Other changes to Chapter 4 include 2 the option of FESOP enhanced NSR for minor 3 source facilities and the requirement to undergo Tier II public review when a facility moves from a Title V operating permit to a synthetic minor operating permit. 6

Next slide. Two new definitions and one new acronym will be added to Chapter 100, Subchapter 1. Because New Source Review, NSR, will be used in both Subchapters 7 and 8, we thought it best to define the terms here.

Next slide. Changes to subchapter 7 are spread over two slides. Changes include the definition of FESOP and the requirement for individual minor source construction permits to undergo public review in accordance with EPA Part 51 requirements for NSR. Language was added to clarify that the 5-ton per year project emission increase threshold for Subchapter 7 permitting applies to permitted emission increases. The new requirement -- sorry -- the new replacement unit exemption has also been added. And a new duty-to-comply requirement was added for operating permits and a clarification was

permits. The addition of the words "or change in the method of operation" brings our rule

3 language in line with EPA. Minor

modifications to Title V operating permits

5 will need minor NSR permits, construction

permits, first, unless project emission

7 increases are below the threshold described.

8 Potential emission increases for a project 9 will be calculated following the approach from

the Tribal NSR Rule.

Next slide. Slide 60 summarizes additional proposed rule changes in Subchapter 8. In response to a stakeholder request, we are proposing to remove outdated language establishing the initial schedule for submission of Title V operating permits. Language has been added to clarify that it is the enhanced NSR process that allows a facility, with an existing Title V operating permit, to incorporate changes from an NSR permit into the Title V operating permit through an administrative amendment.

We are clarifying the language describing our process for sharing draft and proposed permits with EPA for their review.

Page 54
In particular, we are noting that the petition process only relates to the review of a Title V operating permit. Other administrative remedies are available to parties who wish to contest an NSR permit.

В

Next slide. We are further clarifying that, if EPA objects to an NSR permit and that permit is going through the enhanced NSR process, DEQ may choose to issue the NSR permit over EPA's objection. If that were to take place, we would still need to address EPA's objection during the Title V permit review.

Next slide. Our Path Forward. We posted a version of the rules, with proposed changes, on the web on September 15 for public review. After receiving stakeholder feedback, we made additional changes and posted an update on the web yesterday. As I go through the changes, I plan to show when the particular change was first presented and whether the rule was updated recently.

But before I start going over the

Page 56
the rule text documents included in the packet
and on the web.

like to give a tip of the hat to Brooks Kirlin

details, as I did in June and July, I would

In addition, where the changes were presented during the June or July meetings, the slides have been marked accordingly. New changes will also be labeled as such.

The changes shown on this slide include an additional reference to the enabling statute and changes to the rules so that enhanced NSR may only be used to modify an existing Title V permit. With these changes in place, the initial Title V permit will require Tier II public review. And, based on stakeholder assistance, we are fixing a typo in the included language.

Next slide. EPA requires us to pick one consistent noticing method for public review. New paragraph 6 states that our official method will be publication on the web. Oklahoma statute also requires public noticing of various permitting actions and requires public notices to be published in the newspaper. Paragraph 6 will have no effect on those requirements.

New paragraph 7 states that all new

Page 55
as the primary author of all the changes to
the rules we are presenting. I cannot count
the number of times I suggested specific rule
language, but Brooks offered edits, adding
clarity and focus. Thank you, Brooks!

And I would also like to note that I may re-direct particularly difficult questions to Brooks, or to other members of the team, as necessary. Thank you, in advance, to everyone involved.

I would also like to note, in advance, that staff will recommend that the Council adopt the proposed rule changes shared today.

With that, we would like to turn to the specific rule language, starting with Chapter 4.

Next slide. If you are not able to view the presentation, please turn in your packets to the proposed amendments to rule text in Chapter 4, Subchapter 7.

Next slide. Please note that, in this presentation, much of the rule language not being changed has been omitted. The complete text of each section is included in

Page 57

requirements for Tier I public review will be noticed exclusively on the web. These permitting actions are not required by Oklahoma statute to be published in the newspaper.

The slight change mentioned here is the indenting of these paragraphs.

Next slide. Paragraph 8 allows minor source facilities to use FESOP enhanced NSR to incorporate requirements from a minor NSR permit, which went through public and EPA review, into an existing minor source operating permit through a Subchapter 7 operating permit modification without additional public or EPA review.

Paragraph 9 states that DEQ will post Tier I individual minor source operating permits on the web for public review. The highlighted text was added to clarify that, if the FESOP is amended without following issuance of a construction permit that adopted the enhanced NSR process, the modified FESOP must undergo public review on the web. Thanks to a stakeholder for suggesting that clarification.

```
Page 58
                                                                                                    Page 59
 1
              Paragraph 10 states that additional
                                                          the change in policy requiring an initial
     notices may be posted on the web at the
 2
                                                      2
                                                          Title V permit to undergo Tier II public
 3
     Director's discretion.
              Next slide. The deletions in Section
 Δ
                                                      4
                                                                   Next slide. That concludes my
     32, Air quality applications - Tier I,
 5
                                                      5
                                                          presentation on our proposed changes to
     paragraph (b), codify the requirement that
 6
                                                          Chapter 4.
 7
     initial Title V permits must undergo Tier II
                                                      7
                                                                   I would like to restate the staff's
 8
     public review. Enhanced NSR will no longer be
                                                      8
                                                          recommendations:
 9
     available for the initial Title V operating
                                                      9
                                                                   AQD staff recommends the Council pass
10
     permit.
                                                     10
                                                          Chapter 4. However, given the interrelatedness
11
              Next slide. New language in
                                                          of Chapter 4 with the Chapter 100 proposed
                                                     11
12
     paragraph 1, subparagraph (A) notes that some
                                                     12
                                                          changes that follow, it may behoove the
     Subchapter 8 minor NSR permits issued after
13
                                                     13
                                                          Council to vote to postpone discussion by the
     adoption of these rules will undergo Tier I
14
                                                     14
                                                          Council and comment from the public until
15
     public review on the web. Additional changes
                                                     15
                                                          after I have completed my Chapter 100
     allow these minor NSR permits to use enhanced
16
                                                     16
                                                          presentation.
17
     NSR.
                                                     17
                                                                   Thank you. I will now ask Beverly
18
              Next slide. The added text shown in
                                                     18
                                                          Botchlet-Smith, our protocol officer for
19
     subsection (a), paragraph 2, formally
                                                     19
                                                          today's meeting, to discuss the next step in
20
     incorporates the requirement for a permit
                                                     20
                                                          the process.
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: So, Laura, at
21
     incorporating limits to move the facility from
                                                     21
22
     the Title V operating permit to a synthetic
                                                          this point, we have a couple of paths here.
23
     minor permit to go through Tier II public
                                                     23
                                                          You can discuss a motion to delay this vote
     review.
                                                          till after the hearing the next presentation.
24
                                                     24
25
              The changes to subsection (b) codify
                                                          Or the other option would be to decide when
                                                                                                    Page 61
     you want to take a break, given the length of
                                                      1
                                                          motion. I just was agreeing with your
     the meeting. And if you should do that,
 2
                                                      2
                                                          suggestion.
 3
     you're also going to need a motion for a
                                                      3
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Gary --
 4
     recess so -- for the Council to discuss their
                                                                   MR. COLLINS: Hey, Laura, so this is
     preference on those items.
 5
                                                      5
                                                          Gary Collins. Yeah, I move that we postpone
              CHAIRMAN LODES: I know one thing we
                                                          the discussion and the vote on the proposed
 6
                                                      6
 7
    had discussed was deferring the discussion and
                                                          changes to Chapter 4 until after the
     vote on Chapter 4 until after we've had our
 B
                                                          discussion on Chapter 100.
 9
     Chapter 100 discussion. My recommendation is
                                                      9
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion. Do
10
     we make that motion and vote, and we also do a
                                                          I have a second?
11
    brief recess, like a ten-minute recess, since
                                                     11
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: This is Greg. I'll
     it's 10:10, before we get into what may be a
                                                     12
                                                          second that.
13
     lengthy discussion on Chapter 100 -- or 7 and
                                                     13
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, will you
14
                                                     14
                                                          please call roll?
15
              Other Council members?
                                                     15
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?
              MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: In doing that,
16
                                                     16
                                                                   MR. CAVES: Yes.
     please, Council members, if you'd remember to
17
                                                     17
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
18
     announce yourself when you make a motion just
                                                     18
                                                                   MR. COLLINS: Yes.
19
     as a courtesy for our court reporter.
                                                     19
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
20
              Thank you.
                                                     20
                                                                   DR. DELANO: Yes.
21
              MR. LANDERS: This is Steve
                                                     21
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
22
     Landers (inaudible) --
                                                     22
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
23
              MR. ELLIOTT: Go ahead.
                                                     23
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
24
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Steve?
                                                     24
                                                                   MR. KEELE: Yes.
25
              MR. LANDERS: No, I wasn't making a
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?
```

```
Page 62
                                                                                                   Page 63
 1
             MR. LANDERS: Yes.
                                                                   DR. DELANO: Yes.
                                                      1
2
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?
                                                      2
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
 3
             MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.
                                                      3
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
 4
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
                                                      4
             MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
                                                      5
                                                                   MR. KEELE: Yes.
             MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
 6
                                                      6
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?
 7
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
                                                      7
                                                                   MR. LANDERS: Yes.
 8
             MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
                                                      R
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?
9
             CHAIRMAN LODES: We'll be delaying
                                                      9
                                                                   MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.
10
    the discussion and vote on Chapter 4 until we
                                                     10
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
11
    do 100.
                                                     11
                                                                   MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
12
             The second thing we had requested is,
                                                     12
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
13
    Council, do I have a motion for a brief
                                                     13
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
    recess, say, 15 minutes?
14
                                                     14
                                                                   MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
15
             MR. CAVES: This is Matt Caves. I'd
                                                     15
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Laura, what time
16
    make a motion to recess for 15 minutes.
                                                     16
                                                          do you have that we will reconvene?
17
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: My computer says
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Thank you.
                                                     17
18
             MR. TAYLOR: I'll second that.
                                                     18
                                                          it's 10:13, so we're going to do a 15-minute
19
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, will you
                                                     19
                                                          recess. That's 10:28. Shoot for 10:30 when I
20
    please call roll?
                                                     20
                                                          actually call it all back to order, since
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?
21
                                                     21
                                                          that's a nice round number.
22
             MR. CAVES: Yes.
                                                     22
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Okay. I just
23
             MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
                                                     23
                                                          wanted to state that for any members of the
24
             MR. COLLINS: Yes.
                                                     24
                                                          public.
25
             MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
                                                     25
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: We're going to take
                                              Page 64
                                                                                                   Page 65
    a brief break, so we can -- so those of us who
                                                          confirm that you can hear me?
    are on camera can stand up and move for a
                                                      2
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: When I unmute
 3
     second. Anybody that needs to go get a coffee
                                                          myself, yes. Yes, Tom, we can hear you.
                                                      3
                                                                   MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you very much.
 4
    or anything else and we'll reconvene at 10:30.
 5
    Thank you.
                                                          We are now on slide 75. If you're not able to
                                                      5
 6
              (Whereupon, at this point in the
                                                      6
                                                          follow the presentation, please turn in your
 7
    proceedings, a brief recess was had.)
                                                          packets to the proposed amendments to rule
             BACK ON THE RECORD.
 R
                                                          text in Chapter 100, Subchapters 1, 7 and 8.
 9
             CHAIRMAN LODES: I'd like to call
                                                      9
                                                                   Next slide. This slide shows the
    today's meeting back to order. I believe we
10
                                                     10
                                                          definitions for New Source Review or NSR and
11
    were with -- Tom was going to begin the
                                                     11
                                                          NSR permit that will be added to Subchapter 1.
12
     presentation on Chapter 100, the changes to
                                                     12
                                                          And NSR is added to the list of acronyms. The
13
     100, subchapters 1, 7 and 8.
                                                     13
                                                          version initially posted showed the definition
14
             Beverly.
                                                          of Title V permit to be underlined. That was
                                                     14
15
             MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Yes, the next
                                                     15
                                                          an error. That definition was added in the
16
     item on our Agenda is item 5D, and this is
                                                     16
                                                          rule changes that became effective September
17
    Chapter 100, Air Pollution Control, Subchapter
                                                     17
                                                          15, 2020. We are not proposing any changes to
18
     1, Definitions, Subchapter 7, Permits for
                                                     18
                                                          this definition.
19
    Minor Facilities, Subchapter 8, Permits for
                                                     19
                                                                   Next slide. The next set of slides
     Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review,
                                                     20
                                                          present changes we are proposing to Subchapter
21
    Sources, excuse me, for NSR.
                                                     21
             And Tom, will continue with his
22
                                                     22
                                                                   On this slide new definitions for
23
    presentation.
                                                     23
                                                          FESOP and FESOP enhanced NSR process are added
24
             MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you, Beverly.
                                                     24
                                                          to Section 1.1. All subchapter 7 minor source
25
    Once again, I should check, Beverly, can you
                                                          operating permits are considered to be FESOPs.
```

Page 66

FESOP enhanced NSR, in Subchapter 7, is similar to enhanced NSR in Subchapter 8, in that it allows changes from an NSR permit, which has undergone public review and EPA review, to be incorporated into an existing minor source operating permit without undergoing another round of public and EPA В review. The difference is that in FESOP enhanced NSR there is no 45-day EPA review period. EPA is given an opportunity to review the NSR permit along with the public.

The clarification noted is the language stating that FESOP and operating permit when used in this subchapter are synonymous. We received a request to replace all instances of operating permit with FESOP, but that would -- that change would have been cumbersome. We hope this language is sufficient.

Another slight change is the removal of smart quotes and the substitution of the not-so-smart kind. For typographical reasons, the OAC does not like smart quotes.

Next slide. This slide shows two different definitions -- sorry -- two

Page 67 additional definitions added to Subchapter 7:

replacement unit and traditional NSR process.

3 The definition of replacement unit was updated

4 yesterday, based on stakeholder feedback, to

5 include a reference to the definition of

reconstruction in 40 CFR Part 63. We had,

7 inadvertently, failed to include a definition

8 of traditional NSR process in Subchapter 7.9 Thanks to a stakeholder for bringing that

Thanks to a stakeholder for bringing that oversight to our attention.

Next slide. This slide shows changes to the requirements for a construction permit under Subchapter 7. The first change clarifies that it is modification of a unit resulting in a permitted emissions increase greater than 5-tons per year that triggers the requirement to get a Subchapter 7 construction permit.

The second change exempts replacement units from the requirement for a construction permit, as long as the replacement unit does not require a change in an emission limit. In spite of this exemption, the permittee will be required to notify the Department within 15 days of startup of the replacement unit or as

Page 68

specified in the permit. A typo was corrected

thanks to stakeholder feedback.

Next slide. Subsection (e) was altered to conform with duty to comply language added later for operating permits.

language added later for operating permits.

Next slide. Subsection (f) includes language stating that NSR permits do not technically expire. They are superseded by later permits. However, the authority to construct under an NSR permit will expire under certain circumstances, primarily overly long delays in the initiation of construction. In addition, problematic null and void language has been removed.

Subsection (h) was added to clarify when the authorization to construct expires.

The correction noted was a formatting change: a hard return was removed after the word modify, because there was no formatted paragraph to follow, just continued text.

Next slide. Section 18, subsection
(a), paragraph (2) states that the requirement
to apply for an operating permit or a modified
operating permit is triggered 180 days after
startup of any emission unit authorized by a

construction permit.

Subsection (b) adds mention of the three types of operating permit available to better mirror the language related to types of construction permits.

In subsection (f), paragraph (3) states that the facilities that already have operating permits may use the FESOP enhanced NSR process for additional modifications to the facility.

Next slide. The duty-to-comply language for operating permits was added based on input from EPA Region 6.

Next slide. The next set of slides show proposed changes to Subchapter 8.

This slide shows the new definitions which will be added to Subchapter 8: Enhanced NSR process and Traditional NSR process. As we have noted a number of times, the enhanced NSR process is the process we have been using in Oklahoma for years. However, we now require a facility to already have a Title V operating permit to be eligible for the enhanced NSR process. The traditional NSR process will also be provided as an option.

Under traditional NSR, EPA and the 1 2 public share a 30-day review window for an NSR 3 permit. Under traditional NSR, when those requirements are incorporated into the Title V 4 operating permit, there is both a 30-day public and a 45-day EPA review period. Except 6 7 for minor mods, which have no public review 8 period when the operating permit is modified.

The traditional NSR process speeds up issuance of the NSR permit, compared to the enhanced NSR process, but there is another round of public review, except for minor mods, and EPA review when the requirements are incorporated into the Title V permit.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

Я

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Next slide. The additional text in subsection (a) makes significant changes to the requirements for minor NSR permits under Subchapter 8. The "or change in the method of operation" language brings our requirement for construction permits more formally in line with EPA's requirements for New Source Review, or NSR.

The new language in subparagraph (B), unit (iv) or, unit roman numeral four, states that a construction permit will be required

Page 71

for a minor modification to allow a physical

2 change or a change in the method of operation

3 that results in a potential emissions increase

of more than 10-tons per year of any regulated 4

5 air pollutant. The reference to the

calculation approach in 40 CFR, Section

49.153(b) is meant to clarify how project

8 emission increases will be determined. We are

basing our approach on EPA's calculation

9 10 method in the Tribal NSR Rule. We intend to 11 offer guidance to clarify how we will apply

that approach.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Next slide. The deletions on the next two slides were made based on the stakeholder request. The deleted rule text set up the original schedule for the submission of initial Title V applications for facilities that were operating and became subject to Title V permitting requirements when the program was established.

Next slide. This slide shows additional deletions, but also the text that will be retained to establish the ongoing requirement for any facility that slipped through unnoticed to abide by this

requirement, or for a facility that becomes newly subject and will need to obtain a Title V operating permit.

Next slide. New subsection (c) states that the enhanced NSR process is available for facilities with existing Title V permits.

Next slide. In Section 5, subsection (d), paragraph (3), language will be added requiring the applicant to choose between traditional NSR and enhanced NSR when applying for a major source construction permit, if the facility already has a Title V operating permit. Note: a facility may change that initial request up to the date that the notice is published.

Next slide. The changes to subsection (a), paragraph (1), subparagraph (E) clarify that an administrative amendment may be used to incorporate applicable requirements from a Tier II construction permit into an existing, not an initial, Title V permit.

Next slide. Changes shown to Section 8, subsection (f), clarify the types of

1 permits that undergo public review, have 2 comments addressed, and then are submitted to 3 EPA for the 45-day review period. 4

Paragraphs (1) and (2) refer to the initial and modified Title V operating permits under traditional NSR.

Paragraph (3) refers to construction permits undergoing enhanced NSR, where EPA performs a review of both the NSR issues and the procedural and compliance requirements under the Title V operating permit program at the same time. The formatting update changed Subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) to Paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) as shown.

Subsection (g) provides the additional clarification of the requirement that the DEQ notify EPA and any affected state if the DEQ refuses to accept recommendations submitted during the review period.

Subsection (h) clarifies that, if the 45-day EPA review period expires and EPA has not submitted comments, or if EPA provides notice to the DEQ that EPA has no objection to either a Title V permit or a permit undergoing enhanced NSR, the DEQ will issue the permit

Page 75

Page 77

```
Page 74
    unless an administrative hearing has been
2
    requested following DEQ Tier III procedures.
3
             Next slide. Subsection (i),
4
    paragraph (1) clarifies that DEQ may not issue
5
    a Title V permit to which EPA has objected
6
    during the 45-day EPA review period. The
7
    rules governing such an objection are specific
8
    to Title V operating permits. Because
9
    enhanced NSR provides EPA with an opportunity
10
    to review both the NSR permit and the
11
    procedural and compliance requirements under
12
    the Title V operating permit program, EPA may
13
    issue an objection with regard to the Title V
14
    permit modification which would otherwise be
15
    issued as an administrative amendment.
              Paragraph (5) requires the DEO to
```

Paragraph (5) requires the DEQ to consult with the EPA to try to resolve issues associated with any objection. The new language allows the DEQ to, at the Director's discretion, issue an NSR permit under the traditional NSR process in spite of an objection EPA has made during the 45-day review of the permit under the enhanced NSR process. The DEQ would still need to work with EPA to resolve the dispute prior to

А

issuance of the Title V operating permit modification.

Next slide. The language added to subsection (j) clarifies that the petition process is associated with the issuance of the Title V operating permit. There are other administrative remedies available to parties who object to an NSR permit, but the petition process is exclusively associated with 40 CFR Part 70, the Title V operating permit process.

Next slide. That concludes my presentation on our proposed changes to Chapter 100, Subchapters 1, 7, and $8\,$.

Please note that staff is recommending that the Council adopt the proposed rule changes to both Chapter 4 and Chapter 100 during today's meeting.

Thank you.

Once again, I will ask Beverly Botchlet-Smith to discuss the next steps in the process.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: The Council will now have an opportunity to ask questions of staff. Before you start with that, I notice we've had some new people join the meeting so

Page 76

I just want to restate that to ensure the public is able to hear all of the Council's deliberation on this rule and Chapter 4, the questions from the Council will all be made audibly. There are no chat functions in Zoom enabled and being used by the Council.

So, at this time, do we have any questions from the Council for Chapter 4 or Subchapter 7 and 8 under Chapter 100?

CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a number of questions. One of them is, we'll start with Subchapter 7. So in Subchapter 7, we're now going to require public notice for minor source permits.

My understanding from discussions with staff is that they feel like the existing issued permits need to go through a 30-day public notice process, and that the Agency intends to do a batch to notice the currently issued individual minor source permits in batches; is this correct?

MR. RICHARDSON: Uh, Laura. Yes. So that's an issue, we believe -- while we do believe our current SIP and aspects of our program are in the SIP. And we do believe

that our current Subchapter 7 operating
permits are, at least in our conception,
federally enforceable.

We do believe that the formal adoption of FESOP requires an upgrade. And we believe that all of the existing operating permits would benefit from going through that upgrade. For one thing, that will make them eligible for the FESOP enhanced NSR process.

But, in addition, we feel like that upgrade is kind of synonymous with when you, maybe, upgrade your software. That it brings the existing operating permits up to grade, and they now will be unambiguously part of the SIP.

In addition, that upgrade process would only take place after EPA has formally approved these additions to our SIP. So the additions to the SIP would be finalized in the Federal Register. And then we would begin this batch process of upgrading existing Subchapter 7 operating permits.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So that's something that I would like clarified. Because my concern is that we're opening a bit of

Page 81

Page 78

Pandora's box here. If I got an issued permit
ten years ago that was issued, we -- our SIP
was last approved, the 99 version of
Subchapter 7 was approved in 2017 by the EPA,
so it's -- You know, I realize that we've had
variations -- we've had changes to Subchapter
7 since then, but these were issued permits
with an approved SIP.

В

So if you're going to suddenly go out and send this permit out for public notice, what happens if somebody comes back or the EPA come backs and they want something changed in that? The facility doesn't have an open construction permit. They may not have an open construction process. So are they now going to have to change or make facility modifications outside of a normal construction process for something that the DEQ issued as a State-issued permit 10 years ago?

MR. RICHARDSON: So those are significant questions. So I think there are some issues that would just -- that would really constitute just bring the permit up to reflect existing requirements. An example would be a facility might have an emission

unit that was, at the time, not subject to any federal NESHAP requirements. But then EPA adopts -- say, for example, NESHAP subpart 4Z, so an engine becomes subject to that as an existing engine.

So whether or not those requirements were incorporated in that operating permit when it was issued, say, 20 years ago, that unit is still subject to those NESHAP requirements. So it would not be problematic, I would think, to add that to the specific conditions in the permit to reflect the existing applicable requirements. And there are other issues that might need to be upgraded into the FESOP.

And these are open questions that we're discussing in-house, and we would discuss that.

In addition, there may be public comments. And if those public comments are substantive, we would need to address the public comments.

But if a permit was issued 20 years ago, and that permit is so completely, hypothetically, out of phase with current

Page 80

practice, we believe it's actually protective, both of the public and the permit holder, to ensure that if a permit is upgraded to a current FESOP, that it does so and reflects the current requirements.

And I think there will always be issues that need to be worked out in the details of a particular facility's permit.

But we do believe going forward that this fixes potential gaps, potential issues with our existing SIP. And that going forward, we will consider all operating permits to be FESOPs. We believe by upgrading existing operating permits to FESOPs, we benefit both the public, the permit holder and others.

CHAIRMAN LODES: To me it seems like we're retroactively applying a regulation, and also I -- my point of concern would be, say an asphalt roofing manufacturer has built a facility the last 15 years, 20 years ago. They were authorized properly by an individual minor source permit, but somebody came in and put a neighborhood next to them after that permit was issued, and now the neighbors

complain about that facility.

Are they going to have a substantive reason to file a complaint? Is the facility now going to be required to make modifications, even though they were issued a federally enforceable permit at the time of issuance 20 years ago?

Because we had a $\operatorname{--}$ I go back to we have an approved SIP for Subchapter 7 today.

MR. RICHARDSON: So, Laura, I guess the concern you're raising, so if the facility was constructed, say, 20 years ago. At the time, it met all of the established Oklahoma rules, federal rules; it has an operating permit that we believe is federally enforceable and that is reflective of the SIP that was present at the time that permit was issued. So this upgrade we're referring to -you're suggesting there might be public comments from the neighbors saying they would like changes to the facility.

There's a difference between substantive comments made on a construction permit and substantive comments made on an existing facility, so I think those would be

Page 85

durand on much

1 addressed as such.

В

So, for example, when a construction permit is open for public review, it is unlikely that a comment made on existing equipment merits any additional, concrete change to the operating permit.

I can't, of course, rule that out, but I think what we would focus on is that the comments would be made on upgrading an existing facility's operating permit to a FESOP, not revisiting what was done when the facility was initially constructed. Or if the facility was constructed before, gosh, before there was even an operating permit program, many, many years ago, I think those issues would be irrelevant to this particular upgrade.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Just to me I feel like we're opening a Pandora's box of requirements. Because if you're not going to allow -- if the public comments aren't going to be a substantive change to the permit, what's the -- and if we're making no changes, and the permit meets the -- the facility hasn't made any changes, and they meet the

Page 82

requirements, what's the point of the public notice? Are we retroactively applying a regulation to facilities because the EPA changed their mind on how they wanted us to run our program?

MR. RICHARDSON: Well, let me address

MR. RICHARDSON: Well, let me address the second part of the question first. So I don't believe any of these changes would be retroactive. So they would be date forward, and let me give you a concrete example.

So 20 years ago our specific conditions had record requirements, that records be maintained for two years, and that's changed. And now when we issue operating permits, there's a five-year recordkeeping requirement. I think it would not be inappropriate, when we make this upgrade, if we decided date forward to put that five-year recordkeeping requirement in place. But that wouldn't, retroactively, affect records that were kept by the permit up until the FESOP is issued for that permit at some point in the future.

So I think those are the sorts of issues that we would be looking at. For

Page 84

example, I think the recordkeeping is one, also, standard conditions. I think it would not be inappropriate to reissue the FESOP with the current, standard permit conditions rather than the standard conditions that were in place 20 years ago.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So who's going to pay the fee for reopening and modifying these permits?

MR. RICHARDSON: So our current thinking is that there would be no fee required for this upgrade. However, during the interim, after the rules are passed, if a facility needs a construction permit to make a modification, then that would have to go through the traditional NSR process, because there would be, at least if the rules are adopted, there would be no existing FESOP. They would have an existing operating permit but it would not yet be a FESOP in a formal

But this upgrade I'm referring to, we're not, at least at present, envisioning

manner. So if they requested a construction

permit, there would be fees for that

construction permit going forward.

any costs associated with that for the permit holder.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So I guess my thing is if a facility wants to make a change, yes, they need to come in file for a construction permit and go through the normal process.

But if they're not making any change, why do they need to do anything to their permit? If their -- because their permit, I'll go again, we have a SIP-approved program today. They have a federally enforceable permit issued under an approved SIP today. they don't want to make any changes to it, why should they have to change it? I mean, yes, they have to comply with quad Z, if they're subject to it. But I don't understand the purpose in us reopening, I don't know how many, a thousand permits in the State of Oklahoma, and putting them through public notice, then who's going to pay for the costs of the facilities' time to respond to questions, if the public responds?

You know, there's a lot there. The neighborhood, you know, the low-income housing neighborhood that went up next door to the

```
Page 66
     facility after the facility was built, decides
 1
 2
     to complain, who's going to pay for the time
 3
     and effort by the company to respond on a
    permit that was issued, in accordance with all
 4
 5
     laws and regulations at the time, and they're
     in compliance today?
 6
             MS. STEGMANN: Can I say something
 7
 8
    real quick? I appreciate your comments,
    Laura. I'm just wondering on these, these
 9
    seem to me worst-case scenarios. I'm not sure
10
```

with zoning issues.

We're looking at just what they can and cannot do under air quality regulations.

Not based on a citizen's, you know, complaint, basically. I just think those situations would be very rare, because we don't get a lot of comments, as it is. So, I mean, I appreciate your concern for these existing sources, but I really don't think that is a major issue.

how often they would come up, because a lot of

those questions are going to be dealing if --

MR. LANDERS: I guess asked a different way, what is the harm in just waiting until a facility needs a construction

```
permit to do this upgrade?
```

CHAIRMAN LODES: I mean, that's my thought. Why do we need to change them today? Why not just let them wait until they want to come in and make a change?

MR. LANDERS: I'm not arguing either way. I mean, just saying what is the downside to not doing it?

MS. STEGMANN: I mean, I understand. I mean, we haven't set -- when dealing with existing sources, we haven't set it in stone exactly how we're going to do it. I think that's going to be a conversation after we get this package passed. So, I mean, I would rather focus on new construction, and the new permits rather than existing, because that can be a discussion and a dialogue, you know, outside of this conversation. I just would prefer us to focus on new construction.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I'm fine with that. I just don't --

MS. STEGMANN: I mean, that is part of -- that -- we can open a dialogue with stakeholders in how the best way to get -- to deal with existing sources. But I think

Page 88

```
today, I think we need to focus on, today going forward, for new construction. Does that make sense?
```

CHAIRMAN LODES: I just don't want to do something that's then going to hinder my existing sources. I don't want the, you know, the law of unintended consequences here. I do this and suddenly, I mean, this wasn't here before. This reads as though my existing facilities don't have a FESOP today, and my argument is, they do. They have a federally enforceable permit.

DR. DELANO: Yes. I would like to say one thing if I might. I agree with Laura. I think this needs further discussion.

I think this needs further discussion.

For your example, if you have an existing permit and some low housing is built in your area, and you have to redo your permit based on that, I say that should already be --that already should have been ironed out before housing came into that area. So -- or something else, whatever that is.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So in my mind --

DR. DELANO: So I -- Go ahead, Laura. CHAIRMAN LODES: No, go ahead, Bob.

DR. DELANO: Again, I -- we should know what areas that we have businesses in, you would not purposely build some housing area into that sector and then make the businesses change. So I don't know. I think this needs further discussion myself. That's all I have.

MR. LANDERS: And I would be curious as to whether, Kendal, you have the staff that could go work on, literally, dozens or hundreds or thousands of these. I don't know how many permits there are, and start popping those out. I mean, do you have resources to do that even right now?

MS. STEGMANN: Not right now, no, to be honest. I mean, like I said before, this has not been -- this is -- we haven't decided exactly. We were -- you know, this is one proposal that we're discussing as a batch way of getting public notice out for these permits. But we can continue to discuss what needs to be done for existing sources.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Well then I guess -so in my mind, where we've got the definition of a Federally Enforceable State Operating

Page 90 1 Permit or FESOP, means an operating permit 2 issued under Subchapter 7 of this chapter, 3 including operating issued under the 4 provisions, you know. To me, cannot we put a 5 date in there and say permits issued prior to 6 X date are considered FESOPs? And then we 7 don't have to batch reopen all these permits. 8 MS. FOSTER: So this is Melanie Foster. EPA would not approve of us going 9 10 forward with putting in a date and saying 11 they're FESOPs. Because, technically, the way 12 our rules are written, the FESOP terminology 13 is very specific, and we have to be explicit in our program, which is what we're attempting | 14 14 to be with these rule revisions. 15 16 And so until our SIP says that we 17

have a FESOP -- Now, I'm not saying our permits aren't federally enforceable. I'm saying we do not have what they would term a FESOP currently. And so until we're explicit, we would not be able to put a date certain and say all existing are. That just wouldn't be able to be approved by EPA. Because we've already had dialogue, and we know that until they formally approve this, even into our

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 91 program, we can't move forward with explicitly saying that these are FESOPs.

There's nothing, as we've written in the rule currently, that makes us push existing facilities through the FESOP program. We currently thinks it's a good idea for our existing sources to become an explicit FESOP. But there is the option, as we have this dialogue that Kendal has mentioned, with existing sources that there may be reasons why we decide that existing sources may choose or we may choose not to want to push them through the process, and I think that is an option, you know, going forward.

But to speak to Dr. Delano's point, and I'm not the permitting authority, so I will defer to Phillip Fielder or Lee or somebody, but there should not be any conditions, again, there may be zoning issues, as Kendal mentioned, but as far as permits go there shouldn't be conditions that change based on where they're located.

If they're having -- Let's say fugitive dust emissions now, that's something that should be fixed, you know, now. That

Page 92

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
doesn't have anything to do with the FESOP
2
    issue. But the actual conditions that they
3
   have are going to be based on existing NSPSs
4
    that they're subject to, existing NESHAPs, and
5
    just our normal standard conditions for any
6
    facility.
```

But, again, Phillip, Lee, Tom, please correct me if I said anything in error.

I'll say one last point on this is that we currently close our minor source, as in Subchapter 7, construction permits, because it just makes sense once we roll them into an operating permit, that's another thing, that I think you guys know probably from the major source side, that the conditions that make things federally enforceable tend to be in the minor NSR or major NSR realm, right?

That's what happens in Title V. You must put it into the major NSR, you know, or minor NSR permit first, then roll it into the Title V, because that's your foundational condition. And because we're closing out our minor source permits, which makes good sense, then when the operating permit goes forward,

having this explicit FESOP ensures that there's no question that those conditions that are in that closed minor NSR permit are still federally enforceable.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Well, I guess, and this is my fundamental reason for the questions is the way our FESOP definition reads and such here, it appears to me that once this rule package is issued and goes final into our rules, that facilities who haven't gone through a 30-day public notice period do not appear to have a Federally Enforceable State Operating Permit. When I would argue they have one, because they were under an approved SIP at the time, and it is federally enforceable.

So are you then going to -- it gives the appearance from an enforcement perspective that I've got an individual minor source permit. It's a synthetic minor. We're authorized to emit 90 tons of NOX. We now have the appearance that we don't have a federally enforceable limit that made us a synthetic minor source.

And that's my biggest concern right

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

Page 95

```
here is the way it's written today, it gives
     that appearance, that we don't have federally
 2
 3
     enforceable limits. And so maybe that's a
     tweak in a definition or something to be clear
 4
     that we do have federally enforceable limits
     for these sources if they choose to not reopen
 6
 7
     their permit.
 8
              MR. COLLINS: Laura, hey, this is
 9
     Gary Collins. Can you restate that one more
10
     time so -- what's your concern?
11
              CHAIRMAN LODES: So the way this new
12
    version of Subchapter 7 reads, it talks about
13
     a Federally Enforceable State Operating
```

14 Permit, and it talks about it going through 15 the public notice. My concern is if I have a synthetic minor source permit today, and we've 16 17 relied on these state-issued permit limits to show that we're not a Title V applicable 18 19 source, but the way this reads, it reads as 20 though I don't have a federally enforceable 21 permit now. I have a compliance risk because,

22 all of a sudden, what I thought was a 23 state-issued federally enforceable permit, it doesn't read that way once this rule comes 24

25 into effect.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

MR. COLLINS: Yeah, I get it. MR. LANDERS: But because it's not

2 3 technically a FESOP; is that what you're saying? 4

CHAIRMAN LODES: Based off the definition of FESOP and such in here, we don't have anything that protects my existing facilities -- or protects our existing facilities to show that they have, yes, they have a federally enforceable limit today that kept them out of Title V.

MR. LANDERS: It almost sounds like you're now saying you should go through that process.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Well, but -- That's what I'm saying. You know, I got an issued permit. When I did my construction permit, I did everything according to the Oklahoma rules at the time they were in place. I got my federally enforceable limit at the time, and now we're changing the rules of the game and we're saying, nope, now you got to put yourself at risk. We're going to make you reopen the permit, because we're now issuing a rule that says, yeah, you thought you had a

Page 96 federally enforceable limit but maybe you

don't really have one.

MS. STEGMANN: When we're talking about synthetic minors, that goes through the public comment process, correct?

CHAIRMAN LODES: No, it doesn't. Our individual minor source permits today have never gone through a public notice process.

MS. STEGMANN: If they're trying to get out of a Title V, they don't go through a Tier II.

CHAIRMAN LODES: If they're trying to get out of Title V. But I go out and I build a new facility today, and I take runtime limits on some piece of equipment, or throughput limits on a piece of equipment, so that I never get into Title V. I have a synthetic minor source permit issued at a greenfield site today and it will never have gone through public notice.

21 MR. FIELDER: Right. Laura, this is Phillip Fielder, the air quality. Hey, so 22 I'll fill in my two cents, but I think you're right. And I don't know -- maybe we just say it. EPA's interpretation is this: Our

1 program was deficient at the time. When we 2

issued those NSR permits to avoid -- to get

3 federally enforceable limits, they should have

had public review. That has been EPA's

communication to us. Yes, you're right, we've

issued these permits over the years, and they 6

7 have said, hey, we failed. We allowed the DEO

or the -- Oklahoma regulations to proceed in 8

9 this fashion. How do we go back and address

10 that, and do we -- do we -- knowing that's

11 what the discussion we're having. Their

12 criteria for a FESOP is the same as it is for

13 a NSR permit. When you get an NSR permit,

14 they're saying, hey, a FESOP can take the

15 place of an NSR permit, and under our

16 regulations all minor NSR permits should have

17 had public review. And they're saying -- they

18 came up with this FESOP procedure to allow

states to issue state operating permits, that 19

are also enforceable without having to rely on 20

21 that NSR permit without canceling it, and it

22 also allows Title V facilities to go directly

23 to the FESOP without going to the NSR public 24

review process.

So it's kind of this dual thing. Not

25

```
Page 98
    many states do it. It's not necessary.
 1
 2
     even if we didn't do it, we have all these NSR
 3
     permits out there that are still problematic
    based on EPA's issue with our historical
 4
 5
    process that had been approved.
 6
             So there is a distinction --
 7
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Phillip --
             MR. FIELDER: There is a distinction
 В
 9
    between, oh, do I have conditions in my permit
10
    that would be considered federally
    enforceable? Do I have the monitoring? Do I
11
12
    have the recordkeeping? Do I have the
13
    emission limits? Yes, but do you have that
    one -- one of the critical elements, which to
15
    EPA, whether we agree with them or not, is
16
    this public review, but, yes, you're
17
    exactly right. Historically, we did not
    require that. How do we interpret that?
18
19
             And, again, I think that is a
20
    discussion after these rules changes on how
21
    we're going to deal with that. What is the
22
    vulnerability of the facilities? And I think,
     initially, we thought, well, we'll assist the
23
     facilities and get them in there, that
24
25
     vulnerability is not there. I don't think, on
```

Page 99 our position, there is no -- we believe it works the way it has worked as far as how the permit is set up.

Now, you know, permits years ago don't have -- we got better at writing permits, and they may not have that clear enforceability if Sierra Club or somebody else comes in, so you got that issue also. But that is EPA's position to us. But I get your point to say, hey, if we clearly, based on the wording of the rules, would that -- could someone say, well, this is clearly not a FESOP? Well, right. But someone could also look at the criteria for an NSR permit if they go to our SIP and what EPA requires. Well, those NSR permits didn't go through public review neither, so you're going to have that vulnerability anyway.

CHAIRMAN LODES: But, Phillip, EPA approved Subchapter 7 252:100-7-15, Construction Permits, on May 15th, of 2017. We have an approved SIP for construction permits today. EPA may have changed their mind, that's nifty and all, but we have an approved SIP that has gone through the Federal

3

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

3

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
Register, and has been issued by the EPA. So
1
2
   trying to say these permits today are
3
   magically not in compliance, I have a hard
4
   time swallowing EPA, because you gave us an
5
   approved SIP.
6
             MR. COLLINS: Hey, Phillip, this is
```

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Gary Collins. Hey, so based on that evaluation, based on that analysis, do we think we have permits that were issued in which the permitee thought he had, a FESOP, avoided some type of federal reporting or federal regulation, because he thought he had a FESOP? And now we come back and say, well, you really didn't have a FESOP. So what are the consequences of that? Do we think -- Are those situations as well?

MR. FIELDER: Correct. Now, the FESOP is a special program that, again, we don't have to implement. It was something we believed was -- we would implement for the flexibility of the facilities. It was a nice little tool they could utilize. But -- so the process would say, hey, if -- like, Laura's example, if I built this facility and I want

to take -- I'm a potential major and I don't

want to take these limits, that NSR permit is the mechanism to get those federally enforceable limits there to avoid that.

So, and I agree with Laura here, and it's almost getting into a very legal stance, if we put those basic elements into that permit, to create the actual enforceability, but it didn't get that one item, which EPA says is the public review, to give them that opportunity to comment, what does that do?

And Sierra Club has done this under other circumstances where they have said a SIP has failed to meet the EPA requirements. It's not only because EPA approved it, Sierra Club has come in and challenged EPA themselves on the fact they approved a deficient program, and, yes, I would say if that was to happen, Sierra Club would have standing to say, oh, no, this permit failed to meet the full portions of that approved federally enforceable permit. And it is not federally enforceable and, therefore, that is a potential major source. I mean, that's worst case. You know, like we're not -- Sierra Club usually doesn't focus on these minor sources.

These things are -- and I say Sierra Club, but other environmental groups.

But that is the core of the issue, and what is our -- And, Laura, I can't answer that. What is our legal obligation? What is our vulnerabilities when EPA did approve that SIP, as she described? I'm not saying that we couldn't argue against that and win that argument, but that's what we're talking about here.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Correct. And that's why I want it clear that existing sources, who got an approved permit issued under our SIP, as it stands today, which was approved by the EPA, because both the operating permit and the construction permit sections were approved by the EPA on May 17th -- or May of 2017, that's what I want clear. Because this says an effective date of June 14th of 2017. When I go to the EPA's website and I look at our approved SIP.

MS. MILLER: This is Madison Miller.

I have something to add to this. So I think,
Laura, in response to that, I think our
concern would be that EPA would then not

Page 103 approve these rules that we are trying to pass now, if it has that provision.

And I wanted to mention a Federal Register that came out from EPA in 2014 when EPA was approving Texas's FESOP program. EPA explicitly stated that because those permits were not -- the previous permits, because they were not issued under the regulations that EPA is approving today, there can be no assurance that the State-only permits fully comply with the elements of the FESOP, and today's action cannot make those State-only permits federally approved unless and until a permit is reissued.

So I understand where you're coming from, but I just wanted to bring that up. Because when EPA approves these rules, that statement is probably going into the Federal Register, so I just wanted to highlight that.

CHAIRMAN LODES: And that right there, Madison, is my concern. They put that in there and -- I mean, what is EPA's regulatory citation for basically forcing us to change Subchapter 7 that they approved? Did we get a formal letter from EPA telling

Page 104

us that we had --

MS. MILLER: So the regulatory citation is 51 -- 40 CFR 51.160-164, and then that's based on Title I of the Clean Air Act. Specifically, it would be Section 110(a)(2)(C).

MS. FOSTER: Laura, this is a Melanie. Yes, we did get a letter, a formal comment from Region 6 in support of the rulemaking changes. And one of the things that they do mention in there, and I'll just read it for the record is, it says, "The proposed provisions are the result of a multi-year collaborative effort between the EPA Region 6 and the ODEQ to identify and address areas of concern in the Oklahoma Air Permit Program.

We believe these proposed revisions will serve to clarify how the Oklahoma Air Permit program addresses the program requirements of New Source Review, NSR, and Title V.

Title I of the Clean Air Act requires public notice for minor NSR at 40 CFR 51.160 to 51.164. The ODEQ's proposed revisions will

meet these federal requirements by requiring electronic notice for all minor NSR permit actions."

It goes on to say about Title V having a separate public notice under 40 CFR 70.7 and that our proposed provisions also meet those federal requirements by requiring a public notice for all initial Title Vs.

There's additional, you know, comments on the other parts and pieces, but that is one specific thing where they've called out that these changes would address those public notice minor NSR.

And, again, I'll kind of maybe circle back to Phillip, one of, hopefully, one of Phillip's points is that because there is this ambiguity, that's the reason why we want to be very specific about the FESOP. And that's why we were suggesting that we would want to batch all of these facilities through the process to make them formally a FESOP, just because we don't want our facilities to have the regulatory uncertainty.

Again, we feel like we probably could defend as, Laura, you mentioned that we

```
Page 106
     have -- had a SIP-approved program, but that
     does not mean that somebody else could not
 2
     attempt to challenge that. And if we could
 3
     pass the FESOP requirements and push everybody
 5
     through it, again, not that we have to, but if
 6
     we did, then we would circumvent any potential
 7
     argument that those other entities might have
 8
     that we did not follow all of EPA's
 9
     requirements for our sources to have federally
10
     enforceable limits.
11
```

CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. RICHARDSON: Laura, I would also point out that we probably don't want to force EPA's hand. In other words, we really don't want to force them to issue a letter of deficiency. I think we're better off moving forward in trying to address these issues collaboratively than by forcing EPA to make a formal declaration that we have a problem.

And maybe a simple analogy, let's say you have a parking garage, and it's working, and your cars are there, but you know you have some problems. We want to build a new parking garage. Move all the cars into that garage before the City condemns the existing parking

Page 107 garage, I guess that's how I would address it. MR. KEELE: This is Garry Keele. I'm sorry. Go ahead, Steve.

MR. LANDERS: Well, I was just going to say so you stand the risk of being challenged, let's say by an NGO, either for not -- having a permit that did not go through the public review process. Or if you now send them through the public review process to upgrade them to a FESOP, they can then challenge the permit itself. So, I mean, it's almost like you're picking the lesser of two evils -- or the lesser of two risks, I should say.

Because an NGO could challenge either way, is what we're saying. We don't send them through public review, they could challenge whether they are a major source or not. And if we send them through public, they could challenge the permit.

MS. FOSTER: So, Steve, this is Melanie. I think that's a good point. I think you have a risk on both sides. But the third factor that we have to think about is the EPA factor here. So those other two,

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
you're right, are probably equal in the
   possibility of happening or not happening,
2
   right? But we still have the EPA review of
    our program as a -- kind of a third factor
    that we have to worry about.
```

And sorry, Garry, I may have cut you off.

MR. KEELE: No, you're fine. So sitting here listening to an interesting, fascinating sort of conversation.

Is it possible that EPA would approve the program, the FESOP on a go-forward basis where we allowed companies under the 2017 version to opt in if they wanted to versus -and if they don't want to, just to assume the risk of staying in a position of maybe lacking clarity on whether or not they fit in the SIP, at least in EPA's mind.

Do we feel like EPA will pass the program going forward that way versus us having to cleanup these retro items -- you know, to the early part of this conversation, I have -- I anticipate that if we batched everybody in or tried to that most would go through without issue. But I also quarantee

there will be some that will be messy.

So I'm just wondering is it possible to move -- to sort of split the difference here and move forward in a way -- you know, sort of set a date, and then the others that don't want to opt in can assume some

MS. FOSTER: So, Gary, this is Melanie again. Yeah, I think to an earlier point, hopefully, that I made, and then also to Madison's point about how EPA addressed it in another rulemaking, I don't feel that our rules as written push new facilities -- or, I mean, existing facilities to go through the FESOP. But as Laura pointed out, that will create the potential optics, right, that you either are or you are not?

But I think, yeah, that's a possibility that we could look at with these dialogues that Kendal mentioned is do existing sources, do we go through the batch process, or do we look at risk and decide based on risk whether facilities want to or don't want to. Again, like an SM-80, or somebody who has taken a federally enforceable limit, maybe

they're less -- maybe they're more risk averse, I should say, to sitting on the bubble and wondering which way they go. And so they want to go into it or maybe they're not. Phillip, Madison?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

Я

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

24

MR. LANDERS: Gary's proposal sounds pretty good to me. That way the company or the facility gets to make the decision on the risk they choose. It's not us.

MR. FIELDER: Melanie, this is Phillip in Permitting. So, yeah, maybe you should just clarify again, the current status of the rules does not force existing facilities to do anything.

It's like Melanie said and Laura said, it's the optics of, hey, the definition says you're a FESOP if you do this, if you meet this. Knowing that you're an existing permitted facility that hasn't met that, and you don't have a FESOP, so what are the consequences of that?

The current rule structure does not force those existing facilities to do anything. And that is what everybody has been talking about. The conversations that we may

Page 111 have or will have after this. What do we do

- with that? Remember, a lot of those minor 2
- source permits, you know, facility, when we
- talk about risk, are true minors, and even 4
- 5 though EPA, even in those cases,
- believes public review is necessitated, 6
- 7 there's very little risk there for that
- facility with regard to major source,
- 9 obviously. And so you're going to have
- 10 several different discussions to be had, when
- 11 we decide how best to -- and it may just be
- rolling out a few options for these existing 12
- 13 facilities to take advantage of. And one of
- 14 them would be, hey, we're going to let -- we
- 15 want the State to voluntarily batch us 16
- through. So those are all conversations that 17 need to be had after this, hopefully, after
- 18 these rulemakings.

MR. KEELE: Hey, this is Garry Keele again. Just to be clear, I understand all of that, what both Phillip and Melanie have said, I appreciate that.

I guess my question more specifically is, will EPA find this set of rules approvable if we don't go back and batch everybody

through, or we don't commit to fixing other than an opt in sort of option? I guess 2 3

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

7

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that's -- will they find it still unapprovable if we don't commit to fixing the group that

they don't agree with now?

MS. FOSTER: So this is Melanie. My understanding from our discussions with EPA is they will just be ruling -- ruling on the rules themselves. They will just be approving the rules themselves which set up the FESOP program, you know, essentially going forward. Because that, again, as Madison mentioned how they've done another rulemaking.

So they will approve those before we do anything. We will not be able to batch these -- you know, these groups through until after their approval to make sure that then they are true, explicit FESOPs. So I don't think their approval will not hinge on what we are planning to do. It will just then have that risk going forward again for those facilities if we or they decide that we don't have to do them all. But, no, the approval should move forward, because the rule doesn't

explicitly say that we have to do this for

existing sources.

MR. KEELE: Thank you.

DR. DELANO: Hi, this is --

MS. STEGMANN: Yeah, Garry, I like

5 the opt-in option. I think that is a

discussion we can have with EPA on -- I mean,

they seem to be open to negotiation and just

our individual needs, and what our

9 stakeholders need, so I think we can have an

open discussion with EPA on dealing with 10

11 existing sources, and how to weigh that risk

12 for them, and how we, you know, give them

13 guidance on that. But, yes, we can definitely

open that conversation with EPA.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So I'm looking at Federal Register, Volume 85, No. 146 issued on Wednesday, July 29th of 2020, and this is in response to Florida's SIP, and it states:

As discussed in the NPRM, there are no specific public notice requirements for issuance of minor source air permits in the Clean Air Act or implementing regulation. And Florida's rule complies with the EPA'S FESOP guidance.

The commenter does not challenge the

Page 117

rationale for approving a SIP revision or 1 publ: explain why FESOP submitted for said purposes 2 must undergo a 30-day comment. In this 3 option rulemaking, EPA approved Florida going to a 4 exit.

And so that clearly states to me, and this again is in the Federal Register issued by EPA, where it says there's no specific public notice requirements for issuance of minor source permits in the Clean Air Act.

14-day notice instead of 30.

MS. FOSTER: Not for operating permits. There is definitely explicit for minor NSR. But, again, we do not technically, per EPA's regulations, even have to have a minor operating permit program, but we do, obviously, and we definitely think it makes great sense for our regulated community. But that is correct that a minor operating permit, just on its face, does not -- is not required or would not have to have public notice.

Our portion is this, again, FESOP explicit terminology, because we're closing out the construction permit. We're making the operating permit the be-all, end-all permit that does have the operating -- I mean the

public notice portion.

And, again, we've got the enhanced option for that, too, so that if you had an exiting FESOP, you know, you would have all that public notice happen at the construction phase.

Because, again, all minor NSR permits do have to go through public notice. So it will be streamlined once we have existing FESOPs, the construction process will handle that public notice.

But I think to your point, Laura, that's accurate. It's just that our -- what we're trying to accomplish is slightly different.

MR. FIELDER: Right. Melanie, let me -- this is Phillip. Let me just touch on that a second too. So that is correct. This discussion started with EPA about our minor NSR program and not our minor operating permit. Through this discussions with EPA, we became aware of this. We starting talking about operating permits and how that rolls into the -- what does it play in this system? And we became familiar with FESOP process, and

Page 116

what benefits it could provide to our sources. So we opted to include this as an option, but the real issue is, our minor source NSR program and public review, and so that's why I brought that up earlier to the previous comment where, yeah, we could -- the issue isn't the FESOP. It is that NSR public review element. So this is just an option, the FESOP that we included as we thought was a good tool to have for everybody.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So then if the 30-day relates to a construction permit, and you can have a 14-day or none for an operating permit, then we are now writing this FESOP enhanced NSR permit as a 30-day public notice.

Could we not restructure this
Chapter slightly differently to say,
Construction permits do the 30-day notice?
But if it's strictly an operating permit
change, it could be the 14-day?

MR. FIELDER: That is a comment we

21 MR. FIELDER: That is a comment we 22 received, and we did respond. And I'll let 23 Tom speak to that or somebody else.

But, yeah, that was a different angle than Florida's from all the other FESOP

programs that we've seen, and so --

CHAIRMAN LODES: The response to comments that I saw, they said that that was just a proposal, but I'm looking at the Federal Register which says this rule is effective on August 28th of this year. So this is a newly issued rule that I have the Federal Register open and it's in effect today.

MR. FIELDER: Right. It occurred right in the middle of our rulemaking, so we are aware of that, yes.

MR. RICHARDSON: So, Laura, I would ask, does Florida have FESOP enhanced NSR? In other words, if you do a minor NSR permit in Florida, can you then incorporate those requirements into the FESOP without the 14-day public review?

CHAIRMAN LODES: I mean, that's one of the things that I'd have to go through and dig through, but this allows for the FESOPs to be just the 14 days.

MR. RICHARDSON: So my understanding is Oklahoma, what we'll do is have 30-day public review of a minor NSR permit; Florida

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

does the same thing. And then in Oklahoma, if you have an existing FESOP, you then modify your FESOP without additional public review. In Florida, you modify your FESOP, with a 14-day public review. In addition, to the 30-day public review, you had for your NSR permit.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

So I guess our point is we think we're actually better than Florida. Now, the issue that you mentioned separately is just a straight modification of the operating permit. So in some cases, those modifications might arguably not need public review.

But anything NSR-like, anything that sets a limit, we think would necessitate that 30-day public review, whether it follows the NSR path or whether it's a direct modification of the FESOP.

So, for example, if you take a throughput limit in your tanks to avoid, say, federally applicable rule, like quad Oa, and then because of, you know, changes you may want to modify that, that modification can be done directly to the FESOP under our rules. In Florida, you would have to go through NSR

Page 119 first, 30-day review, then 14-day review when

you incorporate it into the FESOP. So, again, I think our rule, even

though it appears to be more stringent than 4 5 Florida, we believe it's actually more flexible.

CHAIRMAN LODES: So looking at the EF -- Florida's website, it says affected parties, federal agencies and the public may provide comments on the draft permit. The comment period ends 30 days after publication for PSD permits, and 14 days after publication for all other permits.

MR. RICHARDSON: Is that for minor NSR as well?

CHAIRMAN LODES: That says all other permits, and that's Air Construction Permits in Florida when I pull up their website.

MR. RICHARDSON: So Florida is able to do their minor NSR permits with only 40-day public review?

CHAIRMAN LODES: 14-day.

MR. RICHARDSON: 14-day. And that basically is a violation of Part 51, so it sounds like Florida is opening themselves up

for some potential problems down the road.

CHAIRMAN LODES: The EPA apparently just approved their SIP 60 days ago, maybe,

MR. RICHARDSON: Did they approve the 14-day review of their minor NSR program, or was it just the FESOP?

CHAIRMAN LODES: It's the FESOP piece. But, you know, they don't have any disclaiming language in it, and the EPA's approval saying that your construction permits are deficient. They've approved it.

MR. RICHARDSON: Maybe we need to reach out to Florida and EPA Region -- is that Region 4, to find out why they're allowing minor NSR permits to go forward with just a 14-day review. That seems like an interesting question.

MS. FOSTER: So this is Melanie again. I think what we found as we've been working on these rules, though, is each state, obviously, again, with -- especially with a minor operating permit program, we have a lot of flexibility for how we structure our program. Because, again, it's not necessarily required, and some states don't even have one.

So the concern I would have with comparing ourselves to other states is there's going to be a lot of different options, not just the Florida one, but other things as well. And so we were trying to do the least disruptive change within our rules to be the most protective and the least disruptive and the most streamlined with what we currently do with the process that our facilities are already used to, and so that's the way we have written the rules.

The 14 days, yes, I suppose that could have been something that we changed to, but it made sense to us that the 30 days was used in other areas of our program. And, again, because of the enhanced FESOP process, we thought it made sense to continue that as written, and to be very clear with what EPA expects under Part 51.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Since this is minor source, we do have a lot of flexibility, and that's why I feel like we're getting backed into making our minor source look like a major source program, and I just want to make sure we all fully understand the

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

3

5

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 124

Page 123

```
Page 122
     long-term implications of that, with one
 1
 2
     throwing into jeopardy our individuals.
 3
              And I worry about, you know, five
     years from now somebody doesn't opt in to
 4
     going through FESOP and a DEQ inspector comes
 5
     out and says, well, you're a synthetic minor,
 6
 7
    but you don't have -- you've never gone
 8
     through the FESOP process, so you're out of
     compliance. You're operating as Title V, and
 9
    we now have to argue that out.
10
11
              So I worry from not just a NGO but
     also some DEQ inspectors with that happening.
12
13
     So I guess that's why I just want to just be
14
     clear that, you know, we had -- we have
15
    SIP-issued permits today.
16
              DR. DELANO: This is Bob Delano, and
```

major program like this that we have here.

I have never seen EPA be real

flexible in my whole lifetime. So I think
that we need to get some things ironed out
before -- it's my opinion that we need to get
some things ironed out before we move forward
with adopting these amendments.

for Chapter 4 or 7 and 8 in Chapter 100. And

I'll just read through a couple of those that

I'm now on the screen right now. If you're able to see it, there are some instructions.

I agree with you. I feel, like we're trying

to ratchet this into the minors going to a

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5 if you do wish to make a comment, you need to 6 raise your hand on the device or you can press 7 *9 on your telephone keypad, and then the host 8 will unmute you when it's your time to speak. 9 You'll need to state your name, your 10 affiliation, you may have to spell your name, 11 and then the host will allow you to make your comment at that time. 12 So let's proceed with any comments 13 from the public. 14 15 MS. HAGENS: And just to elaborate on 16 those instructions, the controls vary from 17 tablet to computer, so if you're on a 18 computer, the raise hand will be on the

participants tab down kind of at the bottom.

And if you're on a tablet, it will be at the

raise your hand. And, of course, *9 if you're

top right-hand corner of your screen under

more meeting settings. That's how you'll

calling in on the phone. $\label{eq:mr. ZACHARIAH: You may see ellipses} \endaligned \begin{tabular}{ll}

CHAIRMAN LODES: So we've so far -- I appreciate that. We've only talked about Subchapter 7, so we know where we stand on that one.

Should we talk about Subchapter 8? Does anybody else have anything else on Subchapter 7?

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Laura, the Council would like to think about that a moment. We could open up for the public to make some comments.

CHAIRMAN LODES: On Chapter 7 or do we want to discuss Chapter 8?

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: I would say on anything that's on the table right now from Chapter 4, 7 or 8?

CHAIRMAN LODES: Does anybody else -- So, Council, do you have comments on Chapter 8 before we go to the public?

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: If we have questions from the public, it may generate some thoughts by the Council, when we come back to you.

So we would like to open this up for questions from the public, and that would be

under participants, but if you click on that, you'll see raise hand. And there's also alt Y or option Y for keyboards.

MS. HAGENS: It looks like we have one hand raised, Brian McQuown is wishing to make a comment on the record. So, Brian, I will unmute you.

Please state your name and affiliation for the record, and you will have three minutes to speak.

All right, Brian, you should now be unmuted.

MR. McQUOWN: Brian McQuown, last name spelled M-c-Q-u-o-w-n with Oklahoma Gas & Electric, and I just wanted to offer a brief comment in support of another commenter regarding Subchapter 8. And it's just simply that we were aware of the Altamira US Consulting firm sent a letter and offered in part related to incorporating the reasonable possibility language from 40 CFR 52:21 into Subchapter 8, maybe section, Subsection 36.2, so we recognize that maybe outside the scope of today's rulemaking Agenda but just wanted to note that we were supportive of those

```
Page 126
                                                                                                   Page 127
    comments. That's all.
 1
                                                                   So I'm assuming that if they did not
             MS. HAGENS: Does this conclude your
2
                                                      2
                                                          agree with the response that they got that
 3
     comment?
                                                      3
                                                          they would be making public comments on the
             MR. McQUOWN: It does conclude, yes.
                                                          record today. Is that a fair assumption?
 4
                                                      4
              MS. HAGENS: Thank you. I will now
 5
                                                      5
                                                                   MS. FOSTER: So this is Melanie. My
    mute you and lower your hand.
 6
                                                          personal opinion is, yes, I think that's a
 7
              Any other members of the public
                                                      7
                                                          fair assumption, but I don't know that we can
8
    wishing to make a comment on the record,
                                                      8
                                                          state that or not. The response to comments
9
    please raise your hand now.
                                                          were provided back to both the original
10
              (No oral response.)
                                                     10
                                                          response to comments to EFO and to Enable
11
              MS. HAGENS: Alright, I'm not seeing
                                                     11
                                                          Midstream Partners, were provided back to
12
    any more hands raised. Beverly.
                                                     12
                                                          them. There is also the additional of the
13
              MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Alright. Thank
                                                     13
                                                          Altamira comments, and those were only
                                                          recently posted, so I can't say whether
14
    you for your comments. We will throw this
                                                     14
15
    back to the Council for any additional
                                                     15
                                                          they've had a full opportunity to review those
16
    discussion.
                                                          and respond back. But certainly they were
                                                     16
17
              MR. COLLINS: This is Gary Collins.
                                                     17
                                                          interested and so I would hope that they would
18
    So one question that I have on the comments,
                                                     18
                                                          be willing to state on the record if they were
    it looks like we got a lot of comments from
19
                                                     19
                                                          not satisfied with our responses.
20
    the Petroleum Alliance and as well as Enogex
                                                     20
                                                                   MR. COLLINS: Okay. It looks like,
21
    and, I guess, do they feel like they got the
                                                     21
                                                          just looking through the attendees, it looks
    appropriate response? Are they satisfied with
                                                     22
                                                          like they're on the meeting today. Okay.
23
     the response? Because it looks like a lot of
                                                     23
                                                          Thank you.
24
     the responses were that the Department was not
                                                     24
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: So I do have a
                                                          question on Chapter 8-4 for Construction
25
     in agreement with the comment.
```

3

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Permits. I appreciate the addition of the 10 tons from the prior meeting, so we do have the ability to do what I'll call a minor mod, and that we have added the calculation methodology that goes with the Tribal NSR.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

One thing I want to make sure I'm clear on, I know that the EPA's complaints on our program, or what the EPA has said is that when we've done minor mods to an operating permit, none of those were federally enforceable. And so we've gone back and had some of our clients make modifications to old construction permits, essentially, I'll say sweeping in all of those minor operating permit mods into a construction permit to ensure the enforceability of it.

It looks to me with the Chapter 8-4, if I want to make a minor mod to my permit today, it's always going to be done to the construction permit. It's not going to be done to the operating permit, is that correct, because we still have the minor mod operating permit procedures in here?

MR RICHARDSON: So, Laura, I would

MR. RICHARDSON: So, Laura, I would maybe start by offering an answer and then I

Page 129
may throw to Phillip Fielder to discuss
modifying the construction permits.

With regard to minor mods, most minor mods actually address so you can't -- you can't have a minor modification if it's a modification under Chapter 1, or rather Title I of the Clean Air Act. So most minor mods do things like add additional pieces of equipment, like emergency engines or make additional unit additions that come in under the -- under the minor mod thresholds.

Often those equipment or emission units, rather, are limited in their emissions by a separate applicable federal requirement. So if you put an engine in place, it's subject to NSPS, those limits are federally enforceable, because they're federally set. You don't actually need an NSR permit to create that limit.

So minor mods to the operating permit can still go forward, you can still add pieces of equipment, and those limits are federally enforceable to the extent they were set by alternative federal requirements.

Now, with regard to minor mods to

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 131

Page 133

```
Page 130
 1
     construction permits, that's where I would
 2
     like to have Phillip step in.
 3
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Phillip, I --
 4
              MR. FIELDER: Yeah.
              CHAIRMAN LODES: I want to clarify
 5
     one thing, Tom. Today, because as a
 6
     consultant. I've done it under a minor mod to
 7
     operating permit, I can go in and do a pretty
 8
 9
     substantial change at a major facility, as
10
     long as I was able to show site-wide netting
11
     was below the PSD thresholds, and I didn't
12
     have a modification or an NSPS or NESHAP, and
13
     we have -- I think every refinery in the state
14
     has done some pretty substantial changes just
15
     as Title V operating permit mods and not gone
     through the construction permit process
16
17
     historically.
18
              MR. FIELDER: So, yeah, this is
     Phillip again. So based on this change, and
19
20
```

those minor mods under the criteria we're including there, a lot of those are going to end up NSR permits, because that was the EPA'S concern, those significant projects that because of the way we overlapped our NSR program, that tied it to the Title V minor

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

Page 132

purpose? Because it passed that first four criteria, the answer is most likely no.

Now, one of the main elements of that minor versus significant mod, are you taking a limit is what Tom was touching on. Are you taking a limit to avoid? And it throws you right back to the NSR program if you're proposing to do that, and so --

I think in summary, a lot of those projects are now gonna be forced through the NSR process, even though they do the PSD review like you're talking about.

Now, I won't say all of them, because as you know, and many know, that have to deal in that program, still somewhat significant projects can occur, especially when you talk to the refiners and say, yeah, this is significant.

But the PSD program, based on its projections, its allowance to remove -- demand growth in those different steps, would still allow facilities to do what could be construed to them as significant projects, but fall under this actual 10-ton per year increase

versus significant mod definition.

2 It created this segment of actions 3 that, in their opinion, circumvented NSR provisions, so and that is the specific reason we're including that now, under the NSR 6 program.

So the issue I think here is that now that we're doing that, and we're including this 10-ton per year criteria, what is it that the facility can do under this new 10-ton per year criteria, and the -- well, it's actually all four bullets that we've added there under that criteria, there's four items there.

If a physical change, change in the method of operation meets those four criteria and scoots right through the NSR criteria and they go to their Title V, and say, okay, well, I can't do it as an administrative amendment, so I need to do it as a minor mod, there is still the scenario where under permitting policy, there might be a need to put a limit in the permit.

Well, what does that mean? It might be permitting policy by DEQ-ODEQ, but is it really needed for a federally enforceable

possibly.

So, you know, those are very specific case-by-case evaluations but, hopefully, I summarized at least my understanding of this rule change and how it's going to be. You

know, what it's going to mean for everybody, if it's passed.

MR. LANDERS: Phillip, this is Steve Landers. You said -- I thought I heard you say actual emissions of 10-tons per year. It is potential, right?

MR. FIELDER: So the 10 tons -- I'm sorry if I said is potential, the -- what I meant was under the PSD review, because a PSD facility would need to do both this analysis. They would need to do their projected actual under the PSD. And once they've gone through that review, then the 10-ton per year potential for what they want to do in their actual permit would need to be reviewed. So, yeah, so you're right, it is potential for the 10 ton.

MS. HAGENS: Just so you know, we have one member of the public with their hand raised that is wishing to speak on the record.

```
Page 134
                                                                                                  Page 135
    Would we like to open it up for public comment
                                                          a 30-day review.
2
                                                                   So based off of what Tom Richardson
                                                      2
3
             CHAIRMAN LODES: I'd say yes.
                                                          said earlier in terms of like a scenario where
4
             MS. HAGENS: Alright. So Sean Walker
                                                         a facility would do a minor source, a minor
                                                      4
5
     is requesting to speak. Sean, I will unmute
                                                      5
                                                         modification to a minor source operating
 6
    you and please identify yourself and your
                                                         permit to increase condensate throughput
7
    affiliation for the record, and you'll have
                                                     7
                                                         limit, or something along those lines, this
8
    three minutes to speak. Sean, you should be
                                                     8
                                                         would still have to undergo a 30-day review.
9
    unmuted now.
                                                     9
                                                         And Tom, earlier it sounded like, was saying
             MR. WALKER: Thank you. My name is
10
                                                     10
                                                         it would not have to undergo any review.
11
    Sean Walker. I'm with Enable Midstream
                                                     11
                                                                   So that was kind of the scenario
12
    Partners. Kind of just responding to Gary's
                                                     12
                                                         where the Alliance and Enable was wanting a
    comment or question earlier about some of the
13
                                                     13
                                                         14-day public review because of issues that
    responses and comments. And so really I just
14
                                                         might lead to some compliance issues in that
15
    have one question that's kind of still kind of
                                                     15
                                                         case.
    unresolved, and it does relate back to the
                                                     16
                                                                   So I just kind of wanted
17
    14-days comment. But basically there was
                                                     17
                                                         clarification based off of what Tom said.
18
    another comment, Petroleum Alliance made
                                                     18
                                                         Would a minor modification of an operating
19
    regarding regulatory uncertainty that could be
                                                    19
                                                         permit, a minor source operating permit have
20
    brought up with construction permits not
                                                     20
                                                         to undergo 30-day review as is in this
21
    expiring. And the scenario that's -- or that
                                                     21
                                                         proposed rule or not?
22
     that was resolved by revising Chapter 4,
                                                     22
                                                                  MS. HAGENS: Thank you. Does that
23
     252:4-7-13 (g) (9) by basically saying that
                                                     23
                                                         conclude your question?
24
     draft modifications of existing minor facility
                                                     24
                                                                  MR. WALKER: Yes.
25
    operating permits would still need to undergo
                                                                  MS. HAGENS: Alright. I will now
                                                     25
                                                                                                  Page 137
                                                         permit. You would just directly modify the
1
    lower your and put you back on mute.
             THE COURT REPORTER: Can I get where
2
                                                      2
                                                         FESOP, and that would be a 30-day public
3
    Sean, who he works for? I wasn't clear who he
                                                     3
                                                         review.
4
    represents.
                                                                  Now, the 14-day public review under
             MS. HAGENS: Sean, I've unmuted you.
5
                                                     5
                                                         the Florida system, I don't have a good enough
6
             MR. WALKER: Enable Midstream
                                                         understanding of the ins and out of that. So
                                                     6
7
    Partners.
                                                     7
                                                         I don't know whether the 14-day public review
8
             THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you.
                                                         in Florida could accommodate a change in an
9
             MS. HAGENS: Thank you, Sean.
                                                     9
                                                         emission limit. I think there is a good
10
             MR. RICHARDSON: Sean, thank you for
                                                     10
                                                         reason to expect any kind of NSR type
11
    your question. This is Tom Richardson again.
                                                         operation that needs a federally enforceable
                                                    11
12
    So it sounds like I must have misspoke
                                                     12
                                                         limit, that that would necessitate a 30-day
13
    earlier. So the throughput limit scenario I
                                                     13
                                                         public review, whether it happens at the NSR
    was discussing, my anticipation with that.
                                                    14
                                                         stage, under a construction permit, or
15
     that would necessitate a 30-day public review
                                                     15
                                                         directly as a modification to the FESOP. I
16
    of the FESOP. So say, for example, you have a
                                                    16
                                                         think either way a 30-day review is likely to
17
    facility that has an existing FESOP, has an
                                                    17
                                                         be necessitated.
18
    existing throughput limit on the, you know,
                                                     18
                                                                  CHAIRMAN LODES: And so, Tom, and
19
    hydrocarbon liquids on the condensate. If you
                                                    19
                                                         staff, I think this is where -- what Enable is
    decide to increase that limit, that limit can
                                                    20
                                                         saying is they would like to see a 14-day
21
    be made directly to the FESOP, but it would
                                                         review for these type situations. I mean, I
                                                     21
    not necessitate 30-day public review. And the
                                                    22
                                                         know one of the big concerns would be what if
23
    reason is because you need to change a limit.
                                                    23
                                                         operations on the oilfield pick back up and
24
    And you're not adding a piece of equipment, so
                                                    24
                                                         they suddenly realize, hey, we may be out of
    you wouldn't need to go through a construction
                                                         compliance with our permit. We're trying to
```

17

25

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

file the operating permit mod strictly to 2

- increase our throughput limit, and I now have
- 3 to -- instead of getting it -- issued
- 4 immediately, which we can do these days; we
- 5 can get some of those turned around pretty
- quick, you know, or even with just a 14-day 6
- 7 public notice, I'm going to have to wait 30
- В days, and then maybe that causes an issue that
 - we weren't otherwise -- or they weren't,
- otherwise anticipating. So I think that's 10
- 11 where -- that's why they were requesting a
- 12 review of the 14-day in those scenarios.

13 MR. RICHARDSON: So I quess another 14 one of the -- This is Tom again. Another one of the Enable comments, and actually I think

- 15 it was really more focused on mechanism. So
- 17 in many cases facilities under our current
- 18 system actually take a different route to get
- 19 to the modification of their operating permit.
- 20 So they'll submit an authorization to
- 21 construct under the general permit and use
- that mechanism to make the change that they 22
- 23 need, and then they'll come back and modify
- their operating permit.

9

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

So I think we have a number of tools

Page 139

- available, because when things are happening
- and hopefully we get back and have a surge in
- 3 the oil patch again, and we have a lot of
- 4 activity there, we need to have many different
- 5 tools available so they can make immediate
- changes. And I think the oil and gas general
- 7 permit that is -- I think the public-review
- period is closed. I think that addresses
- 9 some of the concerns. But I do think that
- 10 while there are mechanisms available, the
- 11 direct modification of the FESOP is probably
- 12 not something that's going to be helped by the
- 13 14-day period, just because I think the 14-day
- 14 FESOP change anticipates an upstream NSR 15 permit.

And maybe Phillip can step in to cleanup any additional concerns.

18 MR. FIELDER: Yes, this is Phillip. No, I don't have anything really to add on a 19

- 20 14 versus the 30, and our understanding of the
- 21 program elements that EPA has told us, the
- 22 Florida things, based on at least our mild
- 23 knowledge we have of it seems a little weird. 24
 - Based on, not only Florida's but all the
 - states in Region 6, any -- most minor source

Page 140 programs that we've heard of. But I think we have provided the option and that is the general permit and/or the PBR for the oil and gas industry, so there's good options there.

Like I said, we are on the final stages of the new general permit to address issues that have been lingering related to companies that may have felt like they had some issues with it, and, hopefully, we'll get those addressed.

CHAIRMAN LODES: What about facilities that are not oil and gas?

MR. FIELDER: Right. The majority of our permitting is oil and gas. But, yeah, I mean, I'm not denying that that, in some instances, I mean, you can still have the oil and gas industry out there that may not still want to take advantage of that. So I can't --I'm not saying that wouldn't be an issue for somebody in the timing, but I don't know what the proper process is for us. I mean, I think that -- I'll throw this back to Melanie. That may be a decision the Council is going to have to vote on these rules to implement it,

and how important is it to hold these rules up

for this 14 versus 30 days. I think that's going to be -- Sounds like it may be one of the critical, possible elements of a decision on the vote.

MS. FOSTER: This is Melanie again. I don't really have anything to add on that other than just to say that, again, 30 days we've kind of used because that seems to be the gold standard for public notice. I think one could argue 14 days, 21 days, 25 days. I mean, I think you could argue any number of different days, and I think we've only keyed on the 14 because of the most recent, you know, Florida approval, and I understand that's reasonable to point to another program.

But I would just again reiterate that each program is structured differently. So as Tom keeps mentioning, we've had discussions with other states, and we thought we understood their program and we thought we understood what EPA thought their program was and we found those to not always be actually in agreement.

And so it's really hard, even just reading a Federal Register, to really know the

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

nuances of a program and whether it works the same way as our does.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So whether the 14 days is more appropriate than 30, I would probably argue again that for continuity of our program 30 seems reasonable still for us.

MR. RICHARDSON: Also, Melanie, it kind of makes you wonder if there are states talking to their Councils, saying, hey, maybe we don't need public review of our minor NSR permits, because Oklahoma doesn't have that requirement right now, and may not be aware that we're addressing this issue, as we speak.

MR. COLLINS: Yeah, I'm not going to -- Hold on a second.

CHAIRMAN LODES: And I understand that. The Florida one, since it was such a recently issued approval by the EPA, felt like that had some definite meat to it. Since it's not one -- it's not 3 years, it's not 5 years old, it's -- we're talking about something that, you know, was issued in the last four or five months. And so that's where I'm looking at with that option, and just what's going to allow us to continue to operate our program

Page 143

with the flexibility our stakeholders need, and still be protective like we need to be.

MS. FOSTER: Yeah, and I think that's a good point, too, Laura, is that also we want to make sure that we are affording the public, you know, the time that they need, if they were to want to look at something, and to be aware.

Again, most of these are probably going to be web-based notices now. I don't know that the public is necessarily going to be on there every day checking for new permits, so we need to give them the opportunity to see and comment, if they wanted

If we're wrapping up this discussion, we do have another comment. I'll turn it over to Christina.

MS. HAGENS: Yes, we've got a member of the public wishing to make a comment, so Adrienne Burchett has their hand raised. So, Adrienne, I will unmute you and you will state your name and affiliation for the record, and have three minutes to speak. Alright, you should now be unmuted.

Page 144

MS. BURCHETT: Thank you. Adrienne Burchett, last name is B-u-r-c-h-e-t-t, with Altamira. I was wanting to make a public comment on the record, as I did not see a response to my submitted written comments from the DEO published online, and the information available.

I just wanted to incorporate the -or request to discuss and make comment on the reasonable possibility language while we have Subchapter 8 open and available for public comment.

We've requested that the DEQ consider incorporating the reasonable possibility language from 40 CFR 52.21(r) into Subchapter 8-36.2(c) Source Obligation Requirement. This will reduce the reporting burden of subject facilities while maintaining compliance and consistency with federal regulations.

The consulting costs of this additional reporting for facilities would be -- that would be otherwise exempt under the federal regulations, can range from 750 per year to 3,000 per year for five years, depending on the number of projects.

Page 145 Additionally, the Preconstruction Notice Requirements cost approximately 2,500 to 7,500, depending on the project type for consulting fees alone.

These additional consulting costs are in addition to internal costs by permitted facilities. These costs are associated with reporting -- could be reduced or eliminated by incorporating the federal reasonable possibility language.

The Source Obligation Requirements under 40 CFR 52.21(r)(6)(b)(i), reduces the reporting burden if permittees can document the emissions increase, using the PAE to BAE methodology is less than 50% of the PSD significance levels for each applicable NSR pollutant. If the increase in emissions is less than the 50% threshold, the preconstruction notice and annual reporting requirements are not required since there is no reasonable possibility that the PSD significance levels would be exceeded due to the project.

Since the ODEQ Air Quality Rules and OAC 252:100-8 do not include this reasonable

```
Page 147
    possibility language, permittees is regulated
                                                          rulemaking action, do anything to address the
2
    by the DEQ, are subject to more stringent
                                                      2
                                                          reasonable possibility language.
3
    reporting provisions, requirements than those
                                                      3
                                                                   We know that this has been discussed
4
    permitted in nearby states.
                                                      4
                                                          before with you guys, with Altamira, and we
5
             And then in the comments submitted,
                                                      5
                                                          certainly think this is something that we
6
    we provided some regulatory language and
                                                          would like to discuss with our stakeholders.
7
    citations, suggested changes to the citations,
                                                      7
                                                          And hearing earlier Brian, from OG&E, speaking
8
    and I will end my comments.
                                                          that they're supportive of that as well. That
9
             MS. HAGENS: Thank you. If that
                                                      9
                                                          would be something that we would want to look
10
    concludes your comment, I will now lower your
                                                     10
                                                          at, discussing with additional stakeholders
11
    hand and put you back on mute.
                                                     11
                                                          and move forward with a separate rulemaking
12
             MS. FOSTER: This is Melanie Foster.
                                                     12
                                                          action if our industry felt that that was
13
    So, Adrienne, I want to apologize first. I
                                                     13
                                                          something that was necessary.
14
    just double-checked our website and it looks
                                                     14
                                                                   We did, as I think you know,
15
    like we did not, even though we said it was
                                                     15
                                                          mentioned previously that at the time that we
    the updated version, we did not get the
                                                     16
                                                          made the rule, the way it exists now, we
17
    updated October 20th version of our Response
                                                     17
                                                          had -- there were some issues with EPA's and
18
    to Comments published on the web, but we will
                                                     18
                                                          court orders and things like that for a reason
19
    rectify that as soon as we can.
                                                     19
                                                          why we didn't include that.
20
              To address your specific last comment
                                                                   And, subsequently, we have not
                                                     20
21
    about the reasonable possibility language, the
                                                     21
                                                          updated it to reflect EPA's current language
22
    way we have addressed that is that we
                                                     22
                                                          is because we do feel like the language, as it
23
     currently in this rulemaking do not have that
                                                     23
                                                          stands, requires industry to take a few more
     section open, so per our noticing requirements
24
                                                     24
                                                          recordkeeping steps that is very protective of
25
    and everything, we could not, through this
                                                     25
                                                          industry. And so we feel like that is a good
                                              Page 148
1
     thing for you guys and gives you a little
                                                          would need to raise your hand on your device
2
```

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

bit of protection.

And so even though it may be a little bit of additional recordkeeping from what EPA strictly requires, we think it's a helpful thing.

But, again, we are not -- it's not outside the realm of possibility for us to discuss, but it's not something that we could technically address during this rulemaking today.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Since we've had a couple of individuals from the public that commented after we had gone back to the Council, I think it would be appropriate for us to open up public comments and give anyone else the opportunity to speak.

So if we could -- if you are interested in making a comment as a member of the public, if you could raise your hand now before we close those comments and move back to the Council.

23 (No response.)

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

24 MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: You know, again, those instructions are on the screen. You

or hit *9 on your phone keypad.

So do we have any commenters from the public?

(No response.)

MS. HAGENS: I'm not seeing any hands raised at this moment.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: We want to be sure anyone from the public has an opportunity to ask a question. So, again, any comments? (No response.)

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Christina did you see any additional hands?

MS. HAGENS: I do not.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Okay, Sorry about that, Laura, but we did want to make sure that the public had an opportunity to comment. So we will now move to additional questions and Council -- additional questions and discussion from the Council. Thank you.

CHAIRMAN LODES: I appreciate that Beverly.

So, Council members, do you all have more discussions on the rule package of Subchapter 4 and 100, 7 and 8?

```
Page 150
             MR. KEELE: This is Garry Keele. I
1
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Thanks. Do we have
2
    have a nonsubstantive add -- well, it's
                                                      2
                                                          any other questions or concerns from the
3
     substantive but it's not so much we're all
                                                      3
                                                          Council on these rulemaking packages?
4
    going to argue about.
                                                                   MR. LANDERS: This is Steve Landers.
5
              In 252:4-7-13, Paragraph 6 as
                                                      5
                                                          I have one question, I think, for Tom. Tom,
6
    proposed, the first sentence mentions 27A OS
                                                      6
                                                          early in your presentation, I think I heard
7
    Section 301, 302 and 304, can we put in -- I
                                                      7
                                                          you mention the Air Quality Division's past
    think it needs to be 2-14-301 in front of
8
                                                      8
                                                          practice of allowing a facility to proceed
9
    those to make it sort of consistent with the
                                                      9
                                                          with construction with some risk once the
10
    rest of the way the rules are read.
                                                     10
                                                          application has been deemed complete and
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Pardon. Garry,
11
                                                     11
                                                          technically accurate.
12
    where did you say you are? I'm trying to flip
                                                                   But with these proposals, did I hear
                                                     12
13
                                                     13
                                                          you mention that will not be an option now,
             MR. KEELE: Subchapter 4:7-13,
14
                                                     14
                                                          and is that only under the NSR process?
15
     Paragraph 6 -- proposed Paragraph 6.
                                                     15
                                                                   MR. RICHARDSON: This is Tom. So
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Oh, okay.
                                                     16
                                                          that process we were discussing was specific
17
             MS. FOSTER: (g) (6), I believe.
                                                     17
                                                          to minor modifications to Title V operating
18
             MR. KEELE: Could be, yeah.
                                                     18
                                                          permits.
19
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Yeah, you are
                                                     19
                                                                   So our past practice, in fact,
20
    correct. So what are you saying that should
                                                     20
                                                          current practice as of today, if an applicant
21
    be in front of that, Garry?
                                                     21
                                                          submits a complete application, they actually
22
             MR. KEELE: I'd do the full citation.
                                                     22
                                                          can immediately install equipment, and operate
23
    Section 2. I think it's 2-14-301, for
                                                     23
                                                          that equipment with that attended risk. And
24
     example. Just something I noticed when I was
                                                          many companies will wait until we get a chance
                                                     24
25
    reading through.
                                                     25
                                                          to do our administrative review, just
                                             Page 152
    because that gives them a little bit more
1
                                                      1
2
    feeling of security that their assessment was
                                                      2
    correct. But that actually isn't an
3
                                                      3
                                                          administrative amendment.
```

4 obligation. They can install the equipment on 5 submission of the application.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

So our rules going forward, if they're adopted, will allow that to continue for projects with less than or equal to 10 tons per year of emission increases of any regulated air pollutant.

So we will still have that as an available option but only for those projects below that emission threshold.

For other projects, they'll have to go through that minor NSR step before they get to do the modification to the operating permit. And we anticipate, with that being the case, practically all, maybe all will go through enhanced NSR.

In other words, they won't actually submit the minor mod at the start of the project. They'll submit an application for a minor NSR permit. That permit will go through enhanced NSR, so all of the review will be upstream.

Page 153 And then when they eventually do modify the operating permit, it will be an

Does that clarify?

MR. LANDERS: Yes. Thank you.

MR. FIELDER: And, Tom, this is Phil. I would like to just touch on that just a bit. We were focusing on that 10 tons, but there's actually four criteria under that section, and so I just want to make sure, again, that there could -- the four criteria has to be met and the 10 tons is one of them and so -- but, yeah, we're not taking away that allowance for projects that meet that.

MR. RICHARDSON: This is Tom again. Just for clarification, there's four criteria. One of those criteria, you know, it can't be subject to PSD. It can't be a major modification under Title I. So basically the criteria cabin those projects down to what I would consider minor mods.

So if you're a minor mod, and you have project emission increases less than -or equal to 10 tons per year, it could go forward without that NSR step, and the changes

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
can be made immediately on submission of the
 1
 2
 3
             MR. FIELDER: Yeah, this is Phil. I
 4
     agree.
 5
              CHAIRMAN LODES: What other -- Do we
    have more questions, Council?
 6
 7
              (No oral response.)
              CHAIRMAN LODES: So, Melanie, I do
 8
 9
    have one more question. I know with
     Subchapter 7 one of EPA's big beefs is they
10
11
     don't like our permanent exempt program. We
12
     don't have that piece of the Subchapter 7 open
13
     today, and so we're not going to send it down.
14
              Are they going to take a mile when we
15
     give them an inch when we give them this
16
17
             MS. FOSTER: So, Laura, this is
18
     Melanie. Our plan, right now, is that we
19
     don't need to make any changes to those
20
     provisions of Subchapter 7. And, you're
21
     right, we have not submitted those, but our
22
     plan is that will be another package.
23
              And as Tom mentioned for this
```

permitting package, we have the 110(L). I

keep calling it the 110 (L) ish document that

24

25

```
Page 155 he's created. But a full 110(L) would have to be submitted with it. And that's one of the things that we will also have to submit with our Subchapter 7.
```

Essentially, we are going to tell them our belief that we've been operating the program with permit exempt for a number of years now. That we have maintained our attainment status for all the NAAQS, and, therefore, in operating the permit program in this way, we have not in any way failed to meet our obligation to protect the Ambient Air Quality.

And so our plan is to package that up and send it also as a SIP package. It will probably be a separate SIP package just to keep things neat and clean. But it is our plan to have it all eventually approved. Because that's an outstanding issue and we don't want to leave that as a hole in our program either.

And we have had discussions with Region 6 about that. They're aware that that's our plan. They've mostly have just discussed with us how to -- to make sure that

```
we justify it appropriately. Which again, we
1
 2
     think we can based on the fact that we're in
     attainment. And they are willing to -- You
 3
     know, they can't say they can approve it, but
 4
     they're willing to accept our SIP package and
 5
 6
     work with us to get that to an approvable
 7
     condition. Hopefully, the expectation is with
 8
    no rulemaking required on that piece.
 9
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Do we have
10
    any further comments or questions from the
    Council?
11
12
              DR. DELANO: Yes. This is Bob
13
    Delano. I want to be clear on something. Are
     we getting ready to vote on Chapter 4,
14
15
     Subchapter 7 and 8 collectively as a group,
16
    because I still have problems with 7?
17
              I think that EPA could shove a minor
     source into a major. I do not think they're
18
19
    very flexible on these kinds of issues. And
20
     so if we vote okay on this, that gives them
21
    higher ground, and it gives us -- we have less
22
     actions that we can take if we approve this as
23
    written. That's all I have to say.
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Thanks. So I do
24
```

want the Council to know one thing, depending

on what we do today, either way, these cannot -- if we do approve it today, we won't be able to present them for approval at the Environmental Quality Board meeting in November. They won't -- because of issues with the public notice, is my understanding, and Melanie can correct me if I'm wrong. These will not go before the Environmental Quality Board until February at best.

We have discussed going ahead and presenting it to the Environmental Quality Board in November to see if they have any questions or concerns, and so they understand it.

I do have a question on that note, Melanie. If we were to say approve these today, and I present them in November to the EQB, and Steve Mason or one of the other members has substantive comments to the Rule, would we have an issue reopening it and being ready to do a revision in January or approval in February or is that going to throw the whole timeline off?

MS. FOSTER: You're correct about our not being able to take them before the

3

4

5

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

7

Page 160

Page 161

```
Page 158
    November Board, because of noticing,
 2
    because they changed their location from DEQ
 3
    to the Sandridge Building.
 4
              I think if they did, if you
    presented -- if you passed them and you
 5
    presented to them what we had passed, and that
 б
    they had substantive comments. I think we
 7
    would have the option, and I need Madison to
 8
9
    weigh in here, but I think they wouldn't
10
    officially be remanding them, you know, back
11
     to us, because it wasn't on Notice before
12
     them. But the Council could potentially take
13
    up the issue if we notice before our January
14
    meeting.
15
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay.
16
              MS. MILLER: Melanie, are you
     saying -- This is Madison Miller. Are you
17
     saying that we would do an NRI and notice of
18
19
     rulemaking for the January meeting?
20
              MS. FOSTER: Yes.
21
              MS. MILLER: Okay. Yeah, that sounds
22
    right.
23
              CHAIRMAN LODES: I'm just -- I'm just
24
     concerned. We've had a lot of comments here.
25
    I know there's several members of the
```

Page 159
Environmental Quality Board who, likely, may have comments as well, and I want to make sure we're not putting ourselves in a pickle. If we were to approve them today, and then present it; they have issues, and then we're trying to get it reopened and revised again in January, I didn't know -- because they can't officially remand it back to us, so I didn't know what that did from a legal proceedings.

MS. FOSTER: So I would say my --

probably as big if not bigger concern would be that we didn't present to them or brief them in some way, and we move forward to just presenting at February, which is our last Board opportunity before the legislative session, and then they have issues, and then we have no recourse to get it before the legislative session.

CHAIRMAN LODES: And that's my fundamental concern as well, Melanie. So my thought was -- I guess my question was, are we better off continuing these to a future meeting? I present them in November, as we discussed, which I think is the best idea of all, because that way we know what their

concerns are. We present it in November. And then if they have any changes or anything, we've got the rules open and ready to go for the January meeting. We make those revisions. So, hopefully, when we do a formal presentation in February, both our Council and that Board, is in good shape to pass these rules.

MS. FOSTER: Yes, that is our

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

21

22

23

24

25

Board's duty, if you guys have just recommended it to the Board, that we could still potentially come back in January and make additional rulemaking changes, amend the previous action of the Council, but again, I'm starting to get off into a legal realm that I

can't actually say for sure.

9 thinking. We had not necessarily contemplated 10 that they would actually have changes, that 11 12 they would, you know, require. Because, 13 again, for anybody that's not aware, our Council does have -- the Board cannot make 15 changes like they can to the other Council 16 rules. Our rules have to be approved by you 17 all first, and then remanded, as Laura 18 mentioned from the Board. They can't make a 19 change at their Board meeting. 20 So I hadn't contemplated that they

CHAIRMAN LODES: This what I 8 9 contemplated last night was are we going to 10 get ourselves in a pickle? Because these 11 rules could go before November and the EQB 12 could not ask us a question. I've taken other 13 rules and they've not had a question one. 14 I've taken rules that I expected to go through 15 smoothly, like our PBR rule for emergency 16 generators, and I got a bunch of questions on 17 that simple rulemaking. So, I mean, yes, it 18 went through. I just don't want to -- and 19 that's what I was going to say.

So I hadn't contemplated that they would have anything that they actually wanted changed so, Laura, we can do a little research on that and make sure.

I know you all have recommended we pass these today. We've got a lot of questions. There's questions on the 14 days versus others.

But my thinking is that since it hasn't been officially approved, which is the

Should we still try to move forward with passing these today before we've done any

20

21

22

23

```
Page 163
     presentation to the EQB, or are we better off
                                                          the next meeting, whatever that's called.
     as a Council holding these and continuing it
 2
                                                      2
                                                                   MR. LANDERS: I agree. Laura, didn't
 3
     and then waiting to pass it until after we've
                                                      3
                                                          you say move it to the November meeting?
 4
     had a pass at the EOB?
                                                      4
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: It would be to
              MS. FOSTER: I will --
 5
                                                      5
                                                          continue it to our January meeting, and let me
 6
              MR. KEELE: This is Garry Keele.
                                                      6
                                                          present it at the November meeting.
 7
     Melanie, go ahead.
                                                      7
                                                                   DR. DELANO: Yes.
              MS. FOSTER: No, no. Garry, you go
 8
                                                      8
                                                                   MR. LANDERS: I like that idea.
 9
     ahead.
                                                      9
                                                                   MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Laura, before
10
              MR. KEELE: I was going to say -- I
                                                          you ask for an action, you might clarify with
                                                     10
11
     mean, given sort of the nuance for the air
                                                     11
                                                          Tom as to whether they're wanting to vote on
12
     group and the remand situation, it seems to me
                                                     12
                                                          these two rules separately, as in Chapter 4 in
13
     if we really believe, and it sounds reasonable
                                                     13
                                                          one action, and Chapter 100 in another just so
14
     to me that there are people on the Board that
                                                     14
                                                          we don't have to have any confusion there.
15
     will have comments on this sort of
                                                     15
                                                                   MS. MILLER: And this is Madison
     wide-sweeping rule that we're talking about
16
                                                     16
                                                          Miller. I think if we are continuing the
     here, it seems more efficient to me to pass
17
                                                     17
                                                          meeting, we don't want to vote on the rules
18
     today. Let Laura present, get comments, and
                                                     18
                                                          today. We are continuing that vote until a
     then do it all at one time so they don't -- so
19
                                                     19
                                                          later date, so we wouldn't actually vote on
20
     we don't get caught up in a remand situation,
                                                     20
                                                          them yet.
21
     if that could slow us down.
                                                     21
                                                                   MR. CAVES: Yeah, this is Matt Caves.
22
              MR. LANDERS: When you say passed, do
                                                     22
                                                          That's what I would believe is -- I mean, it's
23
     you mean not approve?
                                                     23
                                                          on the Agenda as possible action, we just take
24
              MR. KEELE: That's what I would think
                                                     24
                                                          no action today.
     today would be basically to just move it to
25
                                                     25
                                                                   MS. STEGMANN: You would basically
     vote to continue the meeting until January.
 1
                                                          November 15th. So if we want to do a virtual
 2
              MS. MILLER: Right. It looks like
                                                          meeting, as far as I know right now, we don't
                                                      2
 3
     first a vote to continue the meeting or
                                                      3
                                                          have any assurance that that virtual meeting
 4
     actually to adjourn the meeting to a later
                                                      4
                                                          option will be available to us. If we
     date. And then there would be a vote to
 5
                                                      5
                                                          continue the meeting to a date that's after
 6
     postpone the vote on Chapter 4 and Chapter 100
                                                      6
                                                          November 15th.
 7
     until that later date that is decided.
                                                      7
                                                                   MS. FOSTER: So just to be clear the
              MS. FOSTER: Hey, Madison, this is
                                                          Council -- I'm sorry. The EQB meeting is
                                                      8
 9
     Melanie. Let me interject one other thing.
                                                      9
                                                          November 10th, the day before the Veterans's
     If we want to continue this meeting, we can
10
                                                          Day holiday. November 15th date, that the
                                                     10
                                                          virtual meeting ends is Sunday the 15th. So
11
     continue it with only the action -- the Agenda
                                                     11
12
     items that are on this meeting Agenda
                                                          there would be the possibility - I'm not
                                                     12
13
     currently, which is the Chapter 4 and the
                                                     13
                                                          saying this is viable for any of you - but
14
     Chapter 100, and we can set a date of your
                                                     14
                                                          there would be the possibility to continue the
15
     choosing today. And, Madison, please, correct
                                                     15
                                                          meeting to the 12th or 13th, after the EOB
16
     me. We don't have to wait until January. So
                                                     16
                                                          meeting, after the presentation, if we thought
17
     you could present in November, and we could
                                                     17
                                                          that was reasonable. And, again, it would
18
     continue this meeting until after that EQB
                                                     18
                                                          still be held in this virtual environment in
     meeting, and then not have to wait until our
19
                                                     19
                                                          accordance with all open meetings
20
     January meeting to leave everything until the
                                                     20
                                                          requirements.
21
     last minute as well.
                                                     21
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: So to make sure
22
              That's correct, Madison?
                                                     22
                                                          everybody's clear, this is my understanding.
23
              MS. MILLER: Yes. That -- Yeah,
                                                     23
                                                          We can either (A), just vote to carry these
24
     that's all correct. But one thing is the
                                                     24
                                                          rules forward to a future meeting, which the
```

implication would be January, because that's

amendment to the Open Meetings Act expires on

```
Page 166
 1
     what we would usually have done in the past.
 2
     Or we can vote to continue this meeting for
     just these rules and do it in November.
 3
 4
              Are those the two options I'm looking
 5
     at here?
 6
              MS. FOSTER: If you're asking me
 7
     Laura, I would say yes. Madison?
              CHAIRMAN LODES: I'm asking you too.
 8
 9
              MS. MILLER: Yes. Yeah. That makes
10
     sense to me.
11
              CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Gentlemen, we
12
     have the option as a Council to vote to either
13
     (A) pass these rules as they've been presented
14
     today with the revisions, (B) continue them to
15
     a subsequent -- carry them forward to a
16
     subsequent meeting, which would be, say,
     January, or continue this meeting and set a
17
     date of, as you said, what, November 11th or
18
19
     12th?
20
              MS. FOSTER: 12th or 13th. The 11th
21
     being a holiday, which would be a Thursday.
22
     November 12th or Friday, November 13th.
23
              MR. COLLINS: Hey, Laura, this is
24
     Gary Collins. So I just don't know -- I
25
     appreciate the potential conflict with the
                                             Page 168
     think that's acceptable.
 1
```

```
Page 167
     Open Meetings Act. I just don't know that the
     12th or 13th, looking at my calendar, really
     gives us enough time. If you truly get some
     feedback or some comments from the Board on
 5
     the 10th, that's really going to be rushing to
 6
     try to gather some type of, you know,
 7
     evaluation of that, and then vote on the rule
 8
     change. That's just my opinion.
9
              CHAIRMAN LODES: I mean, that's
10
     giving maybe 48 hours to have something up and
11
     ready to go based off the meeting, like you
     said.
12
             MS. MILLER: It does give us time to
     come back together and hear what the Board's
14
15
     thoughts were on what we're doing, and then it
16
     gives us time to notice a new rulemaking
17
     order, potentially, I guess, continue the
18
     existing rulemaking again to January.
19
             MR. COLLINS: And I'm fine with that,
20
     if that's the approach. That it's not
21
     intended to necessarily vote as a Council, but
22
     to hear, you know, the feedback from the Board
23
     meeting in November. And then, you know,
24
     continue with the vote at the next, you know,
25
     either scheduled or unscheduled meeting, I
```

2 MR. LANDERS: I agree. If the Board 3 has substantive comments or questions, I'd 4 really like to hear those before January. 5 MS. FOSTER: And this is --6 DR. DELANO: Yeah, I would too. 7 MS. FOSTER: Apologies. This is 8 Melanie. I just wanted to let you know that our deadline also for putting out a Notice of 9 10 Rulemaking Intent, a proper Notice of Rulemaking Intent for the January Council 11 meeting, is November 25th. 12 So by November 25th we have to know 13 whether we are putting these rules on our 14 15 January Council meeting, to have proper 16 Notice. Unless, of course, we did a 17 continuance or whatever. But under normal Notice of Rulemaking Intent process, November 18 19 25th is our deadline to get that to OAR. 20 CHAIRMAN LODES: And that's what I 21 was concerned with was that we were -- with the EQB meeting and the rest, we were pushing 23 some deadlines and that's why I wanted to be 24 clear on that. So, gentlemen, what are your 25 thoughts?

```
Page 169
        MR. COLLINS: Sounds like -- yeah.
It sounds like you need a motion. I guess I'm
struggling a bit. Maybe Madison can help us
with what -- how this motion should be stated.
        MS. MILLER: Yes, I, of course, can.
So motion to basically continue will say, I
move that when this meeting adjourns, it
adjourn to meet at X time on X date.
         And I think -- Okay. It's before
November 15th, so you could say via Zoom with
call-in information to be posted by DEQ at
least 24 hours in advance.
        MR. COLLINS: So do we think the 12th
or the 13th is acceptable? The 13th might
give us a few more days from the 10th.
        MR. LANDERS: This is Steve Landers,
I'm unavailable on 13th.
         CHAIRMAN LODES: Then we have the
12th.
        DR. DELANO: I --
        MR. ELLIOTT: So this is Greg. I
just want to make sure and clarify. If I
understood if we did vote on these today, and
they passed, it still is not going to go
before the Air Quality Board in November,
```

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
Page 170
                                                                                                   Page 171
                                                          been officially approved by the Board, I think
    because there was insufficient rulemake -- I
 1
    mean, Notice being able to be given. So
 2
                                                      2
                                                          we can still make changes to them at the
 3
    really it can't be remanded to us, because
                                                          Council's discretion before they're given to
    it's not officially going to be on their
                                                          the Board. So if there were a fatal flaw at
 4
                                                      4
 5
    docket because of the Noticing.
                                                          the Board level, after Laura's presentation, I
                                                      5
                                                          think you would still be within your
 6
              So I guess what I'm asking is a vote,
 7
    either voting certain parts of these up or
                                                      7
                                                          authority, as long as we properly noticed, for
                                                          a future meeting for us to bring them back
 8
    down doesn't really matter, because they're
                                                      8
 9
    not going to be acted on by the Board, right,
                                                      9
                                                          before you with that flaw fixed.
     in November?
10
                                                     10
                                                                   MR. ELLIOTT: Okay, that's what I
11
              MS. FOSTER: That is correct, the
                                                     11
                                                          thought. Thank you, Melanie.
12
    Board cannot act on them in November.
                                                     12
                                                                   MS. MILLER: I would add to that a
13
              MR. ELLIOTT: So typically what we
                                                     13
                                                          little bit. Yeah, Melanie, that's correct.
14
     would do is we would -- if you would take a
                                                     14
                                                          It would foreclose any action until January.
15
    vote and if it passes, then it goes before
                                                     15
                                                          So, legally, I think that would be the only
16
     them, but this time it won't but it's still
                                                     16
                                                          concern is that if you guys vote no today,
17
     going to be presented. So what is the harm in
                                                     17
                                                          then it shuts this down until January, but we
18
    voting to pass or not pass these as they've
                                                          would still be able to present to the EQB and
                                                     18
19
    been submitted today?
                                                     19
                                                          get comment back from them.
20
              MS. FOSTER: This is Melanie. From
                                                     20
                                                                   CHAIRMAN LODES: Yeah, if we vote --
    my perspective, and again, I'll let others
21
                                                     21
                                                          if we vote if we do it -- or, I guess, if we
22
     speak to their potential issues, and then
                                                     22
                                                          vote yes or no, we aren't going to have a
23
     Madison may want to speak legally.
                                                     23
                                                          another group meeting, as far as the Council
24
              But I do not see a concern, because I
                                                          is concerned, until January, so you all won't
                                                     24
25
     think we can still -- because they have not
                                                          be able to hear what the EQB group says, in
```

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

what Madison just said.

some kind of forum, until January. Or we continue the meeting until just after the 2 3 November meeting of the EQB. 4 MS. MILLER: You could always call a 5 special meeting, you know, in between now and 6 the January meeting, that wouldn't be a 7 rulemaking meeting. But, again, you still wouldn't be able to vote on anything. 8 9 CHAIRMAN LODES: We need a motion of 10 some kind. We can go Motion to Continue this. MR. COLLINS: Who is not available on 11 the 12th? I thought I heard somebody say they 12 were not available that day either. 13 14 (No oral response.) 15 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Laura, I guess, 16 I -- you know, and I'm willing to make a 17 motion here. But I guess where I'm at with 18 this is that we postpone action, taking action 19 today, and continue the meeting via Zoom on 20 November 12th and listen to the responses from 21 what you hear from the Board and any follow-up 22 that we have from DEQ. CHAIRMAN LODES: That's my 23 24 inclination, but I need you all to make that 25 recommendation or just say what you want to

Page 173 do. MS. MILLER: If anybody wants me to reread the motion real quick, I can do that. It is, I move that when this meeting adjourns, it adjourns to meet at 9:00 am on November 12th, 2020, via Zoom with call-in information to be posted at least 24 hours in advance. MR. COLLINS: There's no way I'll remember all that. MR. LANDERS: We'll make a motion to --CHAIRMAN LODES: Gary, it was e-mailed to you the other day. MR. COLLINS: Not this part. MS. STEGMANN: Just say so moved. MR. COLLINS: Yeah, so moved. I move that when we adjourn this meeting, that we adjourn to November 12th, that meeting will be noticed in advance. I'm sorry. Go ahead and say that again, Madison. MS. MILLER: Here's what we're going to do. I'm going to say it, and then Gary when you make the Motion, you say I move to do

uic (addity 10/2 1/2020		rages 1/41/
1	Page 174 The Motion is I move that when this	1	Page 17: MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
2	meeting adjourns it adjourns to meet at 9:00	2	MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
3	am on November 12th, 2020, via Zoom, with	3	CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
4	call-in information to be posted by DEQ at	4	MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
5	least 24 hours in advance.	5	CHAIRMAN LODES: I would like to
6	MR. COLLINS: I move to what Madison	6	notice motion is passed when this meeting
7	has just stated.	7	<u> </u>
8	DR. DELANO: I second that.	8	adjourns today. It will adjourn to meet on
9	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and	-	November 12th at 9:00 am.
10		9	MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: That concludes
	a second. Quiana, will you please call roll?	10	the hearing portion of today's meeting.
11	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?	11	MS. MILLER: Wait a second. We have
12	MR. CAVES: Yes.	12	one more We've got one more, we've got to
13	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?	13	do. Sorry.
14	MR. COLLINS: Yes.	14	Now, we need to move to postpone
15	MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?	15	Chapter 4 and Chapter 100 until November 12th.
16	DR. DELANO: Yes.	16	CHAIRMAN LODES: Correct. So, Gary,
17	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?	17	I sent you back the e-mail with the
18	MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.	18	recommendations.
19	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?	19	MR. COLLINS: I'm looking at it right
20	MR. KEELE: Yes.	20	now. Hold on.
21	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?	21	CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay.
22	MR. LANDERS: Yes.	22	MR. COLLINS: So I move that we
23	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?	23	postpone the vote for Chapters 4 and 100 until
24	MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.	24	the November 12th meeting.
25	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?	25	MR. ELLIOTT: This is Greg. I second
	Page 176		Page 17
1	it.	1	MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
2	CHAIRMAN LODES: Madison, was that	2	CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
3	adequate since you didn't say Subchapter 7 and	3	MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
4	8?	4	MS. SMITH: Okay.
5	MS. MILLER: Yeah, I think that's	5	MS. MILLER: Yes, it does. I should
6	fine.	6	probably check with Madison first but, I
7	CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay then. Quiana,	7	believe, now that concludes the end of the
8	I have a Motion and a second. Will you please	В	hearing for today's meeting.
9	call roll?	9	(PROCEEDINGS ADJOURNED AT 12:50 PM.)
10	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves?	10	
11	MR. CAVES: Yes.	11	
12	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?	12	
13	MR. COLLINS: Yes.	13	
14	MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?	14	
15	DR. DELANO: Yes.	15	
16	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?	16	
17	MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.	17	
18	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?	18	
19	MR. KEELE: Yes.	19	
20	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers?	20	
	MR. LANDERS: Yes.	21	
21		4.1	
21		22	
22	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?	22	
22 23	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat? MR. PRIVRAT: Yes.	23	
22	MS. FIELDS: Mr. Privrat?		

	Page 178	
1	COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	
3	STATE OF OKLAHOMA:	
4	COUNTY OF TULSA:	
5		
6	I, ELISE GRAYSON CRUCHON, CSR, for Tulsa County,	
7	Oklahoma, CERTIFY:	
8	1. The foregoing Zoom teleconference proceeding	
9	was taken before me at the time and place stated in	
10	the foregoing styled cause with the appearances as	
11	noted;	
12	2. Being a Court Reporter, I then reported the	
13	teleconference proceeding in Stenotype to the best	
14	of my skill and ability, and the foregoing pages	
	contain a full, true and correct transcript of my	
16	said Stenotype notes then and there taken;	
17	3. I am not in the employ of and am not related	
18	to any of the parties or their counsel, and I have no interest in the matter involved.	
19 20	WITNESS MY SIGNATURE, this, the 22nd day of	
21	October , 2020.	
22		
23	Elise Cruchon	
	E lise G rayson C ruchon	
24	ELISE GRAYSON CRUCHON, CSR #1566	
25		

Meeting ID Topic

Air Quality Advisory Council

93572491974 Meeting - October 21, 2020

Start Time **End Time**

> 10/21/2020 8:32 10/21/2020 12:53

Name (Original Name) **User Email**

Adina Wiley# EPA Region 6

Adrienne.Burchett Akly's iPhone Alea Smith - Tetra Tech

Angie Burckhalter

April Hathcoat/Cherokee Nation Environmental

Programs (April Hathcoat) april-hathcoat@cherokee.org

Austin Hawkins Bethanne Edwards

Beverly Botchlet-Smith (DEQ)

Bob Delano

Bobbie Perdue# NAES Corp

Brandie Czerwinski

Brian McKibben mckibbbk@oge.com Brian McQuown mcquowbc@oge.com bsewell@cimarex.com **Brittany Sewell**

Brooks Kirlin - DEQ AQD

Bud Ground

Camas Frey camas.frey@deq.ok.gov

Camren.McMillan Cheryl Bradley ODEQ

Christina Akly

Christina Hagens (DEQ) christina.hagens@deq.ok.gov williamcgarbe@gmail.com Cooper Garbe

Crystal K Stearns Dara Schultz **David Thorley** Dinesh Senghani

Elise Cruchon cruof4@gmail.com

Eric Pollard

Erin Hatfield (DEQ) erin.hatfield@deq.ok.gov

g_butcher Gail George

Garry Keele **Gary Collins** gjthcollins@msn.com Greg **Greg Elliott Heather Lerch** Jacqueline McDonald (ODEQ) James Haught# DVM jeff taylor Jenny Ellette Jeremy Jewell Jimmie Hammontree **JLSANCHEZ** John Privrat johnprivrat@gmail.com johnterrill Jonathan Truong Junru Wang Karim Assaf Kayla Cunningham Ken Ruffin Kendal Stegmann Kerry Kyle Dunn k.dunn@hotmail.com **Lance Lodes** Laura Guthrie Laura Lodes laura.finley Lauren Lee Warden lee.warden@deq.ok.gov Leon Ashford Lisa Grecho Lloyd Kirk lloyd.kirk@deq.ok.gov Madison Miller Malcolm Zachariah (OK DEQ) malcolm.zachariah@deq.ok.gov **Matt Caves** zoom_compliance@wfec.com Melanie Foster Michael Watt michaelpeters Michelle Wynn Mike Mike Adams

Mike Mathis Molly Pattullo

Nancy Graham Nancy Pearce Nyna's iPhone Phil Martin ngraham@incog.org

Phillip Fielder

Quiana Fields (DEQ)

Randall Ward

RLANGDON

RyanB

Sean Walker

Steel

Stephen Baldridge

Steve Landers

Tom Richardson

Travis Couch Vivek Rajaraman sean.walker@enablemidstream.com

tom.richardson@deq.ok.gov

DRAFT MINUTES AIR QUALITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

November 12, 2020

Department of Environmental Quality Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Official AQAC Approved at June 16, 2021 meeting

Notice of Public Meeting – The Air Quality Advisory Council (AQAC) convened for its Regular (Virtual) Meeting at 9:00 a.m. on November 12, 2020. During the October 21, 2020, rulemaking hearing, the Council voted to continue said rulemaking hearing on certain proposed rules in Chapter 4 and Chapter 100 to today's date, November 12, 2020. Notice of the meeting was forwarded to the Office of Secretary of State on October 21, 2020. The agenda was posted at the DEQ twenty-four hours prior to the meeting. Also, Ms. Beverly Botchlet-Smith acted as Protocol Officer and convened the hearings by the AQAC in compliance with the Oklahoma Administrative Procedures Act and Title 40 CFR Part 51 and Title 27A, Oklahoma Statutes, Sections 2-2-201 and 2-5-101 through 2-5-117. She entered the agenda and the Oklahoma Register Notice into the record and announced that if you wish to make a statement when it's time for public comments, please use the raise-hand function and the host will identify you. Ms. Laura Lodes, Chair, called the meeting to order. Ms. Quiana Fields called roll and confirmed that a quorum was present.

MEMBERS PRESENT	ME	MB	FRS	PR	ESE	NT
-----------------	----	----	-----	----	------------	----

Gary Collins Robert Delano Gregory Elliott Garry Keele Jeffrey Taylor Laura Lodes

MEMBERS ABSENT

Matt Caves Steve Landers John Privrat

DEQ STAFF PRESENT

Kendal Stegmann Beverly Botchlet-Smith Cheryl Bradley Madison Miller Brooks Kirlin

Melanic Foster Tom Richardson Nancy Pearce Quiana Fields

Chapter 4. Rules and Procedure

Subchapter 7. Environmental Permit Process [AMENDED]

Mr. Tom Richardson, Professional Engineer of the AQD, stated the Department is proposing to amend the air quality portions of Chapter 4, Subchapter 7 to better align the Department's issuance process and public participation procedures for Part 70 source construction and operating permits with the New Source Review permit requirements and Title V operating permit requirements. Hearing no questions or comments by the Council or by the public, Mr. Elliott made a motion to postpone voting on Chapter 4, changes proposed by the DEQ, until after the presentation of Chapter 100 is concluded. Mr. Taylor made the second.

See transcript pages 6 - 21

Gary Collins	Yes	Garry Keele	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes

Chapter 100. Air Pollution Control

Subchapter 1. Definitions [AMENDED]

Subchapter 7. Permits for Minor Facilities [AMENDED]

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources [AMENDED]

Mr. Richardson stated that the Department is proposing to amend definitions and permitting requirements in Subchapters 1, 7 and 8 to better align the Department's permit requirements and issuance process for construction and operating permits with the NSR permit requirements and Title V operation permit requirements and make other minor updates. Following a discussion by the Council and the public, Ms. Lodes called for a motion on Chapter 4. Mr. Elliott moved to approve Chapter 4 changes as proposed on November 12 and Mr. Keele made the second.

See transcript pages 22 - 64

Gary Collins	Yes	Garry Keele	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes

Mr. Collins moved to approve Chapter 100 changes as proposed on November 12 and Mr. Elliot made the second.

See transcript page 65

Gary Collins	Yes	Garry Keele	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes

Ms. Botchlet-Smith announced the conclusion of the hearing portion of the meeting.

See transcript page 65

Division Director's Report – Ms. Kendal Stegmann, Division Director of the AQD, provided an update on other Division activities.

New Business – None

Adjournment – Ms. Lodes called for a motion to adjourn. Mr. Taylor moved to approve and Dr. Delano made the second. The next scheduled regular meeting is on Wednesday, January 20, 2021 in Oklahoma City. Meeting adjourned at 10:18 a.m.

Gary Collins	Yes	Garry Keele	Yes
Robert Delano	Yes	Jeffrey Taylor	Yes
Gregory Elliott	Yes	Laura Lodes	Yes

Transcript is an official part of these Minutes.

OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CONTINUED MEETING/HEARING AGENDA

AIR QUALITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

NOVEMBER 12, 2020 - 9:00 A.M.

VIRTUAL MEETING

REPORTED BY: TAMMIE SHIPMAN, CSR

```
Page 2
                                                                                                              Page 3
                   COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT:
                                                           1
                                                                   (Meeting called to order at 9:00 a.m.)
 2
    MS. LAURA LODES, CHAIRMAN
                                                           2
                                                                       CHAIRMAN LODES: I'd like to call
    MR. GARY COLLINS, VICE CHAIRMAN
                                                               today's meeting of the Air Quality Advisory
                                                           3
    DR. ROBERT DELANO
                                                               Council to order.
    MR. GREGORY ELLIOTT
                                                                       The first item, Quiana, will you please
                                                           5
    MR. JEFFREY TAYLOR
                                                           6
                                                              call roll?
    MR. GARRY KEELE
                                                           7
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: Mr. Caves is absent.
                                                           8
                                                                       Mr. Collins?
 9
                       Also Present:
                                                                       MR. COLLINS: Here.
                                                           9
10
    Ms. Quiana Fields, Secretary of Board and Council
                                                          10
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
11
    Ms. Kendal Stegmann, Division Director
                                                                       DR. DELANO: Here.
                                                          11
    Ms. Beverly Botchlet-Smith, AD for AQD
                                                          12
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
1.3
    Mr. Tom Richardson, Engineer for AQD's R&P
                                                          13
                                                                       MR. ELLIOTT: Here.
    Mr. Phillip Fielder, Chief Engineer for AQD
14
                                                          14
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
    Mr. Malcolm Zachariah
                                                                       MR. KEELE: Here.
                                                          15
    Ms. Christina Hagens
16
                                                          16
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: Mr. Landers is absent.
17
                                                              Mr. Privrat is absent.
                                                          17
18
                                                          18
                                                                       Mr. Taylor?
19
                                                          19
                                                                       MR. TAYLOR: Here.
20
                                                          20
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
21
                                                          21
                                                                       CHAIRMAN LODES: Present.
22
                                                          22
                                                                       MS. FIELDS: We have a quorum.
23
                                                                       CHAIRMAN LODES: We will now enter the
                                                          23
24
                                                          24
                                                              public rule making portion of this.
25
                                                          25
                                                                       Beverly.
                                                   Page 4
                                                                                                              Page 5
              MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Good morning. I'm
 1
                                                                         Notice of the meeting for the
                                                           1
 2
     Beverly Botchlet-Smith. I'm the Assistant
                                                               October 21st, 2020, meeting was filed with the
 3
     Director of the Air Quality Division and, as
                                                           3
                                                               Secretary of State on August 25th of 2020. The
 4
     such, I'll serve as the protocol officer for
                                                           4
                                                               agenda and links access the continued virtual
 5
     today's hearings. The hearings will be convened
                                                               meeting were posted on the website at least 24
     by the Air Quality Council in compliance with
 6
                                                               hours prior to this meeting, pursuant to Title
                                                           6
 7
     the Oklahoma Administrative Procedures Act and
                                                           7
                                                               25 of the Oklahoma Statutes section.
 В
     Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations,
                                                           8
                                                                         If you wish to make a statement today,
 9
     Part 51, as well as the authority of Title 27A
                                                           9
                                                               when it is time for public comment, please use
10
     of the Oklahoma Statutes, Section 2-2-201, and
                                                               the "raise hand" function that is found either
                                                          10
11
     Sections 2-5-101 through 2-5-117.
                                                          11
                                                               at the bottom of your screen or under the
12
              During the October 21st, 2020, rule
                                                               "participants," depending on your device. If
                                                          12
13
     making hearing, the Council voted to continue
                                                          13
                                                               you're attending this meeting by calling in,
     said rule making hearing on certain proposed
14
                                                          14
                                                               then you will raise your hand by pressing *9 on
     rules in Chapter 4 and Chapter 100 to today's
                                                          15
                                                               your keypad.
16
     date, November 12th, 2020. Only agenda items
                                                          16
                                                                         When it is your turn to speak, the host
17
     that were continued may be brought before the
                                                          17
                                                               will identify you by announcing your displayed
18
     Council during today's hearing.
                                                          18
                                                               name or the last four digits of your phone
19
              Notice of the October 21st, 2020,
                                                          19
                                                               number, and then your line will be unmuted. You
20
     virtual hearings was advertised in the Oklahoma
                                                          20
                                                               must first identify yourself by stating your
21
     Register for the purpose of receiving comments
                                                          21
                                                               name and your affiliation, and then you'll have
22
     pertaining to the proposed OAC 252, Chapter 4,
                                                          22
                                                               three minutes to make your comment on the
     Chapter 100 and Chapter 110 rules, as listed on
                                                          23
                                                               record. When your time expires, you'll be
24
     the agenda, and will be entered into each record
                                                               notified and your line will be muted as we move
25
     along with the Oklahoma Register filing.
                                                               on to the next person requesting to speak.
```

5

6

7

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

1

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 6 At this time, we'll proceed with our agenda, what is marked Agenda Item 3A. This is Chapter 4, Rules and Practice of Procedure, and Subchapter 7, Environmental Permit Practice, Part 1 and Part 4. The presentation for this will be given

by Mr. Tom Richardson of our staff. He is one of our professional engineers.

Tom.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you, Beverly. Good morning, Madam Chair, members of the Council, ladies and gentlemen. I am Tom Richardson, an engineer in the Air Quality Division's rules and planning section. My purpose today is to continue the discussion of our plans to amend our state permitting rules, the purpose of which is to better bring them into alignment with federal rules and statutes. In addition, I will review proposed changes to the rule language, including updates offered since the last Council meeting on October 21st. Next slide.

23 Because today's meeting is a 24 continuation of the council meeting on October 21st, I have retained the presentation

Page 7 slides that I shared in October. If needed, we can refer back to those slides during the discussion. At this point, please skip forward to slide 31 for the continuation of the presentation.

We are now on slide 31. At this point I would like to continue the presentation by addressing some of the issues that came up for discussion in October. Next slide.

Before addressing additional topics, I would like to take a brief detour into the contents of Oklahoma's State Implementation Plan, or SIP, to take note of some of the elements that are or not included in the SIP. Next slide.

The next four slides show snapshots from the table in Subpart LL of 40 CFR Part 52. The first column in the table shows the state citation. Notable on this slide, the 1.4.x citation refers to Oklahoma State Health Department rules that were submitted in the 1980s and early 1990s. None of these rules are 23 currently on the books in the old format. Current air quality rules have migrated to Title 252 of the Oklahoma Administrative Code or OAC.

However, the old rules continue to undergird the air quality permitting program. Next slide.

Slide 34 shows some of the sections from Chapter 4, while identifying elements that are not incorporated into the SIP. One notable element not included in the SIP, Chapter 4, Subchapter 7, Section 13(g)(4) is our current, enhanced NSR process for Title V permits.

Section 32(a), (b), and (c)(1) allow Tier I processing without public review for minor facility permits, minor mods to Title V permits, and other authorizations including those for certain major source general permits. These elements are not in the SIP.

Section 33(c)(4) refers to alternative emission reduction authorizations which may be subject to state SIP requirements. Next slide.

Appendix C to Chapter 4 provides a table listing requirements for notices of filing, administrative completeness review, and other steps in the permitting process. The Tier I column has not been incorporated into the SIP. Next slide.

The second sentence in Chapter 100, Subchapter 7, Section 2(a) points to the

procedure specified in Chapter 4. That sentence is not in the SIP. Next slide.

We reached out to one of the managers in the Air Division of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection or DEP to ask about their minor NSR public comment period and their FESOP program. The Florida minor NSR program does have a 14-day public review period, but that component was withdrawn from the SIP submission and now constitutes a SIP gap.

Florida's FESOP program was developed primarily for facilities constructed prior to the requirement for minor NSR permits. While that program has been adopted into the Florida SIP and there is a 14-day public review period for Florida FESOPs, the manager said that their FESOP program is, essentially, a dead program at this time. For these reasons, we do not feel that Florida's program works well as a template for ours. Next slide.

After receiving feedback from the Council and stakeholders on our plans concerning current Subchapter 7 operating permits, we reached out to EPA Region 6 for additional feedback. This slide highlights three key

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

1

2

3

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

points.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

First, EPA legal staff concurs with the Department's belief that the current rules incorporated into the SIP provide a foundation for the federal enforceability of all current Subchapter 7 operating permits.

Second, there are issues with some aspects of our program that could, should EPA choose to issue a finding of deficiency, imperil that status in the future. That element of risk will continue until the Department addresses all outstanding issues, both with regard to the minor NSR program and the Subchapter 7 operating permit program.

Third, EPA staff has clarified that if DEQ submits and EPA approves a FESOP program in Oklahoma's SIP, that approval will be date forward. These points were echoed in a letter EPA issued on November 6. I will discuss that letter shortly. Next slide.

After receiving feedback from EPA and after digesting the concerns raised by the Council and other stakeholders, we would like to share our future plans concerning the currently issued Subchapter 7 individual facility

Page 10

operating permits. All current Subchapter 7 operating permits will continue in their present status. There is no plan for a batch public notice of these permits.

Page 11

After adoption of the proposed rules, any new construction permit for a minor facility will go through traditional NSR. The subsequent operating permit will be a FESOP. If an owner or operator applies for a modification to an existing facility's permit, the draft of the modified operating permit will undergo public review and will be issued as a FESOP. If an owner or operator wishes to move to a FESOP, the owner or operator will need to submit an application for a permit modification. Next slide.

Reasonable Possibility Language. We have received requests to incorporate the reasonable possibility language from 40 CFR 52.21(r) into the Subchapter 8, Section 36.2(c) source obligation requirements. Our intention is to bring proposed language to the Council for consideration during the January meeting. Next slide.

As I mentioned previously, EPA issued a

letter offering support of our work updating the rules and clarifying their position on a number of issues. At this time I would like to read the letter into the record.

The letter is dated November 6th, 2020, and is addressed to Ms. Kendal Stegmann, Director of the Air Quality Division of the Oklahoma DEQ.

Regarding clarifications to the Oklahoma SIP and part 70 Permit Program.

> Dear Ms. Stegmann. Next slide. The United States Environmental

Protection Agency Region 6 is writing to express our continued support of the revisions to the Oklahoma Administrative Code (OAC) at Title 252, Chapter 4, Sections 4-7-13, 4-7-32, and 4-7-33

17 and Chapter 100, Sections 100-1-3, 100-1-4,

18 100-2-3, 100-7-1.1, 100-7-15, 100-7-18, 100-8-2, 19

100-8-4, 100-8-5, 100-8-7.2, 100-8 and Appendix Q, as proposed on September 15, 2020. As stated

20 in our October 15, 2020, comment letter, we

21 22 believe the proposed revisions could address

23 certain issues and areas of concern in the

Oklahoma air permitting program which have been

25 identified through several years of discussions between the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) and the EPA Region 6.

The staff attended an October 21, 2020, meeting with the Oklahoma Air Quality Advisory Council (AQAC) in support of the proposed revisions. The AQAC did not approve the proposed revisions at this meeting; instead expressing significant concerns and doubts about the necessity of the proposed revisions.

This letter provides clarification of the scope of the existing Oklahoma construction permit program in the Oklahoma State Implementation Plan (SIP) and the EPA-approved Oklahoma Part 70 air permitting program and highlights the necessity for the proposed revisions. We have several pending Oklahoma SIP submittals and revisions to the Oklahoma Part 70 air permitting program that we have not yet acted upon, choosing to work with the ODEQ in an effort to develop State regulatory solutions designed to meet federal Clean Air Act (CAA) requirements for SIPs and Title V programs.

If an acceptable regulatory solution is not adopted by Oklahoma, the EPA will proceed with actions on the pending submittals and

Page 14
revisions consistent with our CAA obligations.
Enclosed are several clarifications regarding
the Oklahoma SIP and the Oklahoma Part 70 air
permitting program, as well as the impact of the
proposed regulatory revisions. Next slide.
We hope the enclosed clarifications

will be useful to the ODEQ in its effort to support the changes necessary to address our mutual concerns in the rulemaking process. Should you have questions, please reach out to me directly at 214-665-7593, or please feel free to contact Ms. Cynthia Kaleri at 214-665-6772.

Sincerely, David F. Garcia, P.E., Director of the Air and Radiation Division.

Please note the enclosure mentioned in this letter. I will not be reading it into the record; it is available for review in the meeting packet and on the web. Next slide.

Our Path Forward. We posted an updated version of the proposed rule changes on the web on November 9. As I go through the proposed changes to the rule text, I plan to show the date on which a particular change was first presented and whether the rule was updated recently.

D---- 40

and new changes will be labeled as such.

The changes shown on this slide include an additional reference to the enabling statute and new language first presented today, intended to clarify that only Tier II and III applications require public notices in the newspaper. Next slide.

The changes shown on this slide state that enhanced NSR may only be used to modify an existing Title V permit. With these changes in place, the initial Title V permit will require Tier II public review. Next slide.

EPA requires us to pick one consistent noticing method for public review. New paragraph 6 states that our official method will be publication on the web. Oklahoma Statute also requires public noticing of various permitting actions and requires public notices to be published in the newspaper. Paragraph 6 will have no effect on those requirements

will have no effect on those requirements.

New paragraph 7 states that all new requirements for Tier I public review will be noticed exclusively on the web. These permitting actions are not required by Oklahoma Statute to be published in the newspaper. The

Page 15

But before I start going over the
details, as I have done previously, I would like
to acknowledge the work Brooks Kirlin has done
as the primary author of the changes to the
rules we are presenting.

Thank you, Brooks.

And I would also like to thank Adina Wiley and her colleagues from EPA Region 6 for their input and collaboration.

I would also like to note, in advance, that staff will recommend that Council adopt the proposed rule changes shared today. With that, we would like to turn to the specific rule language, starting with Chapter 4. Next slide.

If you are not able to view the presentation, please turn in your packets to the proposed amendments to the rule text in Chapter 4, Subchapter 7. Next slide.

Please note that, in this presentation, much of the rule language not being changed has been omitted. The complete text of each section is included in the rule text documents included in the packet and on the web. In addition, the slides have been marked to show the date particular rule changes were first presented,

Page 17

highlighted changes were made to properly cite the statute. Next slide.

Paragraph 8 allows minor source facilities to use the FESOP enhanced NSR process to incorporate requirements from a minor NSR permit, which went through public and EPA review, into an existing FESOP through a Subchapter 7 operating permit modification without additional public or EPA review. If a minor source facility does not already have a FESOP, it will need to go through traditional NSR for the first issuance of a FESOP.

Paragraph 9 states that DEQ will post draft Tier I individual minor source operating permits on the web for public review. The highlighted text clarifies that, if the facility already has a FESOP and the construction permit follows the FESOP enhanced NSR process, the modified FESOP need not go through another round of public review.

Paragraph 10 states that additional notices may be published on the web at the Director's discretion. Next slide.

The deletions in Section 32, Air quality applications - Tier I, paragraph (b)

1 1/ 1.	2/2020		Pages 182
_	Page 18		Page 1
1	codify the requirement that initial Title V	1	interrelatedness of Chapter 4 with the
2	permits must undergo Tier II public review.	2	Chapter 100 proposed changes that
3	Enhanced NSR will no longer be available for the	3	follow, it may behoove the Council to
4	initial Title V operating permit. Next slide.	4	vote to postpone to discussion by the
5	The modified language in subparagraph	5	Council and comment from the public
6	(A) notes that some Subchapter 8 minor NSR	6	until after I have completed my
7	permits issued after adoption of these rules	7	Chapter 100 presentation.
В	will undergo Tier I public review on the web.	8	Thank you. I will now ask Beverly
9	Additional changes allow these minor NSR permits	9	Botchlet-Smith, our protocol officer for today's
10	to use enhanced NSR. Next slide.	10	meeting, to discuss the next steps in the
11	The added text shown in subsection (a),	11	process. Thank you, Beverly.
12	paragraph (2), formally incorporates the	12	MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Thanks, Tom. To
13	requirement for a permit incorporating limits to	13	ensure the public is able to listen to the
14	move the facility from a Title V permit to a	14	Council's deliberation on this rule, all
15	synthetic minor permit to go through Tier II	15	questions from the Council will be made audibly
16	public review. The changes to subsection (b)	16	and chat features in Zoom will not be used. AQD
17	codify the change in policy requiring an initial	17	is recommending the discussion by the Council
18	Title V permit to undergo Tier II public review.	18	and the public be postponed, along with a
19	Next slide.	19	potential vote of Chapter 4, until after Tom
20	That concludes my presentation on our	20	concludes his full permit rulemaking
21	proposed changes to Chapter 4.	21	presentation.
22	I would like to restate the staff's	22	Do we have questions by the Council or
23	recommendations:	23	
23 24		24	discussion? Do you want to make a motion to do
25 25	AQD staff recommends the Council pass		this? And please remember to unmute yourself.
23	Chapter 4. However, given the	25	Laura?
_	Page 20	1	Page 2
1 2	CHAIRMAN LODES: I don't have any	1	MR. ELLIOTT: Chapter.
	questions at this time. Does the Council have	2	MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: We all misspeak or
3	any questions?	3	that.
4	MR. COLLINS: I do not.	4	MR. ELLIOTT: Sorry. I would like to
5	DR. DELANO: I don't either.	5	make a motion to postpone voting on Chapter 4,
6	MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: So Laura, I guess	6	changes proposed by the DEQ, until after the
7	the next step here is either a motion to pass or	7	presentation of Chapter 100 is concluded.
8	a motion to postpone until you hear the	8	MR. TAYLOR: I'll second that.
9	remainder of his presentation.	9	
10		~	MR. KEELE: The is Garry Keele. I'll
	CHAIRMAN LODES: Council, what would	10	MR. KEELE: The is Garry Keele. I'll second, yea.
11	CHAIRMAN LODES: Council, what would you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass	"	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a
	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it	10 11 12	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a
12 13	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry,	10 11	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a
12 13	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it	10 11 12	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll?
12 13 14	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry,	10 11 12 13	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
12 13 14 15	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter	10 11 12 13 14	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes.
12 13 14 15	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100?	10 11 12 13 14 15	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
12 13 14 15 16	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead. MR. ELLICIT: This is Greg Elliott. I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead. MR. ELLIOTT: This is Greg Elliott. I would like to make a motion to postpone voting	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead. MR. ELLIOTT: This is Greg Elliott. I would like to make a motion to postpone voting on approval of Subchapter 4 until after the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead. MR. ELLICIT: This is Greg Elliott. I would like to make a motion to postpone voting on approval of Subchapter 4 until after the presentation on Subchapter 100.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead. MR. ELLIOTT: This is Greg Elliott. I would like to make a motion to postpone voting on approval of Subchapter 4 until after the presentation on Subchapter 100. MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Do you want to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you all like to do? Should we go ahead and pass Subchapter 4 as is or do we want to hear how it interrelates with Subchapter 100 or sorry, Chapter 4, and see how it relates with Chapter 100? MR. KEELE: This is Garry. I'd like to hear how it relates. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. And I believe go ahead. MR. ELLICIT: This is Greg Elliott. I would like to make a motion to postpone voting on approval of Subchapter 4 until after the presentation on Subchapter 100.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	second, yea. CHAIRMAN LODES: Quiana, I have a motion and a second. Will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?

Page 22 MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Okay. At this time, we'll proceed with what's marked as Agenda Item 3(b) on the hearing agenda. This is Chapter 100, Air Pollution Control, Subchapter 1, Definitions; Subchapter 7, Permits for Minor Facilities; and Subchapter 8, Permits for Part 70 sources and major New Source Review, NSR sources. And, once again, Mr. Tom Richardson will give the staff presentation. Tom. MR. RICHARDSON: Thank you, Beverly.

We are now on slide 58. If you are not able to follow the presentation, please turn in your packets to the proposed amendments to the rule text in Chapter 100, Subchapters 1, 7 and 8. Next slide.

This slide shows the definitions for New Source Review or NSR and NSR permit that will be added to Subchapter 1. And NSR is added to the list of acronyms. The version initially posted showed the definition of Title V permit to be underlined. That was an error. That definition was added in the rule changes that became effective September 15, 2020. We are not

proposing any changes to this definition. Next slide.

The next set of slides present changes that we are proposing to Subchapter 7. The tons per year or TPY acronym should be upper case. This slide shows this correction. Next slide.

On this slide, new definitions for FESOP and FESOP enhanced NSR permit process are added to Section 1.1. All Subchapter 7 minor source operating permits issued after these rules become operative will be considered to be FESOPs.

FESOP enhanced NSR, in Subchapter 7, is similar to enhanced NSR in Subchapter 8, in that it allows changes from an NSR permit, which has undergone public review and EPA review, to be incorporated into an existing FESOP without undergoing another round of public and EPA review. The difference is that in FESOP enhanced NSR there is no 45-day EPA review period. EPA is given an opportunity to review the NSR permit along with the public. The highlighted text clarifies that it is the draft version of the permit that is subject to review. Next slide.

Again, the acronym TPY should be upper case. Next slide.

This slide shows two additional definitions added to Subchapter 7: Replacement unit and traditional NSR process. Next slide.

This slide shows changes to the requirements for a construction permit under Subchapter 7. The first change clarifies that it is modification of a unit resulting in a permitted emissions increase greater than five tons per year that triggers the requirement to get a Subchapter 7 construction permit.

The second change exempts replacements units from the requirement for a construction permit, as long as the replacement unit does not require a change in an emission limit. In spite of this exemption, the permittee will be required to notify the Department within 15 days of startup of the replacement unit or as specified in the permit. A typo was corrected, thanks to Stakeholder feedback. Next slide.

Subsection (e) was altered to conform with duty to comply language added later for operating permits. Next slide.

Subsection (f) language includes

stating that the NSR permits do not technically
expire. They are superseded by later permits.

However, the authority to construct under an NSR
permit will expire under certain circumstances,
primarily over long delays in the initiation of
construction. In addition, problematic null and

void language has been removed.

Subsection (h) was added to clarify when the authorization to construct expires. The correction noted was a formatting change. A hard return was removed after the word modify, because there was no formatted paragraph to follow, just continued text. Next slide.

Section 18, Subsection (a), paragraph (2) states that the requirement to apply for an operating permit or a modified operating permit is triggered 100 days after startup of any emission unit authorized by a construction permit. The highlighted text shows a correction of a typo. A space was added between "a" and "100."

Subsection (d) adds mention of the three types of operating permit available to better mirror the language related to types of construction permits.

Subsection (f), paragraph (3) states that facilities that already have FESOPs may use the FESOP enhanced NSR process for additional modifications to the facility. Next slide.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

24

25

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The duty to comply language for operating permits was added based on input from EPA Region 6. Next slide.

The next set of slides show proposed changes to Subchapter 8. This slide shows the new definitions which will be added to Subchapter 8: Enhanced NSR process, traditional NSR process.

As we have noted a number of times now, the enhanced NSR process is the process we have been using in Oklahoma for years. However, we now require a facility to already have a Title V operating permit to be eligible for the enhanced NSR process.

The traditional NSR process will also be provided as an option. Under traditional NSR, EPA and the public share a 30-day review window for an NSR permit. Under traditional NSR, when those requirements are incorporated into the Title V operating permit, there is both a 30-day public and a 45-day EPA review period,

except for minor modifications, which have no public review requirement when the operating

Page 27

permit is modified. The traditional NSR process 3

speeds up issuance of the NSR permit, compared

to the enhanced NSR process, but there is 5

another round of public review, except for minor 6

mods, and EPA review when the requirements are 8 incorporated into the Title V permit. Next

slide.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

The additional text in subsection (a) makes significant changes to the requirements for minor NSR permits under Subchapter 8. The "or change in the method of operation" language brings our requirement for a construction permit more formally in line with EPA's requirements for New Source Review or NSR.

The new language in subparagraph (B), unit (iv) states that a construction permit will be required for a minor modification to allow a physical change or a change in the method of operation that results in a potential emissions increase of more than 10 tons per year of any regulated air pollutant. The reference to the calculation approach in 40 CFR Section 49.153(b) is meant to clarify how project emission

increases will be determined. We are basing our approach on EPA's calculation method in the Tribal NSR Rule. We intend to offer quidance to clarify how we will apply that approach. Next slide.

The deletions on slide 71 and 72 were made based on stakeholder request. The deleted rule text set up the original schedule for the submission of the initial Title V applications for facilities that were operating and became subject to Title V permitting requirements when the program was established. Next slide.

Slide 72 shows additional deletions, but also text that will be retained to establish the ongoing requirement for any facility that slipped through unnoticed to abide by this requirement, or for a facility that becomes newly subject and will need to obtain a Title V operating permit. Next slide.

New Subsection (c) states that the enhanced NSR process is available for facilities with existing Title V permits. Next slide.

In Section 5, Subsection (d), paragraph (3), language will be added requiring the applicant to choose between traditional NSR and

enhanced NSR when applying for a major source construction permit, if the facility already has a Title V operating permit. However, a facility may change that initial request up to the date that the notice is published. Next slide.

The changes to subsection (a), paragraph (1), subparagraph (e), clarify that an administrative amendment may be used to incorporate applicable requirements from a Tier II construction permit into an existing, though not an initial, Title V permit. Next slide.

Changes shown to Section 8, subsection (f), clarify the types of permits that undergo public review, have comments addressed, and then are submitted to EPA for the 45-day review period. Paragraphs (1) and (2) refer to the initial and modified Title V operating permits under traditional NSR. Paragraph (3) refers to construction permits undergoing enhanced NSR, where EPA performs a review of both the NSR issues and the procedural and compliance requirements under the Title V operating permit program at the same time. The formatting update changed paragraphs (A), (B) and (C) to paragraphs (1), (2) and (3).

Subsection (g) provides the additional clarification of the requirement that the DEQ notify EPA and any affected state if the DEQ refuses to accept recommendations submitted during the review period.

B

Subsection (h) clarifies that, if the 45-day EPA review period expires and EPA has not submitted comments, or if EPA provides notice to the DEQ that EPA has no objection to either a Title V permit or a permit undergoing enhanced NSR, the DEQ will issue the permit unless an administrative hearing has been requested following DEO Tier III procedures. Next slide.

following DEQ Tier III procedures. Next slide.

Subsection (i), paragraph (1) clarifies that DEQ may not issue a Title V permit to which EPA has objected during the 45-day EPA review period. The rules governing such an objection are specific to Title V operating permits.

Because enhanced NSR provides EPA with an opportunity to review both the NSR permit and the procedural and compliance requirements under the Title V operating permit program, EPA may issue an objection with regard to the Title V

Page 31
Paragraph (5) requires the DEQ to

2 consult with the EPA to try to resolve issues 3 associated with any objection. The new language

associated with any objection. The new language allows the DEO to, at the Director's discretion.

5 issue an NSR permit under the traditional NSR

process in spite of an objection EPA has made

7 during the 45-day review of the permit under the

8 enhanced NSR process. The DEQ would still need9 to work with EPA to resolve the dispute prior to

the issuance of the Title V operating permit

modification. Next slide.

The language added to subsection (j) clarifies that the petition process is associated with the issuance of the Title V operating permit. There are other administrative remedies available to parties who object to an NSR permit, but the petition process is exclusively associated with 40 CFR Part 70, the Title V operating permit process. Next slide.

That concludes my presentation on our proposed changes to Chapter 100, Subchapters 1, 7 and 8. Please note that the staff is recommending that the Council adopt the proposed rule changes to both Chapter 4 and Chapter 100

Page 32

during today's meeting. Thank you.

issued as an administrative amendment.

Once again, I will ask Beverly Botchlet-Smith to discuss the next steps in the process.

permit modification which would otherwise be

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Thank you, Tom.
Again, just for the record, I would
like to mention, to ensure the public is able to
listen to the Council's deliberation on this
rule, all questions from the Council will be
made audibly. Chat features in Zoom are not
being used.

So we will start, at this point, with any questions or discussions from the Council on either Chapter 4 or Subchapter 100. And I would ask to, please --

I don't think you picked that up. I hit mute. Please remember to unmute yourself when you speak.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Do we have any questions or comments from the Council?

MR. KEELE: So this is Garry Keele. So if I understand it right, instead of looking backwards now, we're only looking forwards, is that correct, on these rule changes?

MR. RICHARDSON: Yes. So there was

quite a bit of discussion, especially with regard to Subchapter 7 operating permits that are currently in place, and we had initially discussed the option of batch public poticing

discussed the option of batch public noticing all of those, to convert those to FESOPs.

Based on the feedback that Council and the various stakeholders provided, we decided that that isn't the best way to go. And so instead what we're planning on doing is from date forward all new permits will follow that FESOP process, our existing subchapter 7 operating permits will continue in that state. So these rules will be forward looking. The existing permits will rely on the existing justification and the aspects of the permitting rules that are currently in the SIP to create the federal enforceability of those requirements. So any new permitting action and new construction permit will go through the traditional NSR process, and that will require public review.

And then the operating permit will undergo public review, and then that will result in the creation of a FESOP. After that, any additional construction may go through FESOP

В

Page 34 enhanced NSR. And then all existing permits will continue as they are, unless there's a modification of the permit, either through the construction process or a direct modification to the operating permit.

В

MR. KEELE: Okay. So that looks like we'll just address any existing permits as they come up for any changes that they may want to make at their facilities.

MR. RICHARDSON: Yes, that's exactly right.

MR. KEELE: Okay. So with that 'being -- all that being said, what is the agency's view of the existing facilities? Obviously, it would come to some sort of decision to just go forward. Is there a view that those permits are kind of hanging out in the wind, not being particularly protected? Or are they considered to be okay under previous versions of the SIP approvals?

MR. RICHARDSON: The latter. We believe that they are federally enforceable; that they are undergirded by the existing state rules and the components that are incorporated into the SIP. And we have received feedback

Page 35 from EPA that those permits are considered to be federally enforceable. So we believe that they are -- that they're undergirded by both statute and state rules in the SIP.

The only possible concern we have in the future, is that should EPA move in some way to imperil that status, we would then need to address those issues. But unless something is done affirmatively, unless a step is taken that would -- that would work to undermine that status, those permits will continue to be protective of the environment and protective of the facilities that have those permits.

MR. KEELE: Thank you.

MR. FOSTER: Garry, this is Melanie
Foster. I would just also add, Tom did not read
all of the EPA enclosure into the record, as he
stated. And one of the particular things that
they addressed in their enclosure is status of
existing Subchapter 7 operating permits. And in
it they mentioned that they acknowledge that
many aspects, you know, of the State operating
permit program, under subchapter 7, have been
approved into the Oklahoma SIP, and that they
generally believe that terms and conditions and

Page 36

permits issued pursuant to the EPA approved SIP are federally enforceable.

So you might take a look at that and see how that -- what comfort level, obviously, that gives to everyone. So we're appreciative of EPA putting that thought and belief into their support letter.

And I'll also mention that we didn't change anything in the rules that were presented to you about this process. Because, as we said, the rules themselves don't speak to this process, the rules themselves only put the FESOP in place, in the future. And so addressing the existing individual operating permits under Subchapter 7 is just a process that we have to do kind of outside of the rules, to shore it up with what the rules are going to say.

MR. KEELE: Yeah. Thank you, Melanie. I appreciate that. I have read it. It does look -- I appreciate the clarifications that were put into the letter from EPA, but it's also useful to hear you guys explain what you think about it. So I appreciate that. That's it for me.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Do existing minor

sources -- I know we're not going to do a batch,
but if they want to go ahead and put their
permit through a public notice process now so
that they have a FESOP down the road, that is
something that we can do?

MR. RICHARDSON: Yes. So. Laura. you

MR. RICHARDSON: Yes. So, Laura, you know initially we planned on just doing them in large groups. Our current thinking is that the permit will stay in its present state, unless the applicant submits a complete application for modification. So that will be a process that would have to be initiated by the owner/operator. We will not initiate that process ourselves.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay.

DR. DELANO: Well, I, for one, like what you've done. I think that's an improvement, and I think that way you don't catch anybody by surprise. I commend you.

MS. STEGMANN: Thank you.

MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: We'd like to give the public an opportunity to comment on both Chapter 4 and Subchapter 100. So at this point,

3

5

6

7

В

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

3

4

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

same as they are now.

Page 38 1 if the public does have any questions, we want 2 to remind you to do so, you should use the "raise hand" function on your device or press *9 3 on your telephone keypad. 4 5 And as a reminder, the host will unmute your line when it's your turn to speak. You may 6 7 also need to unmute yourself using the В microphone icon or *6 on your keypad. I'd also 9 ask for you to remember to state your name and, please, also state your affiliation before 10 11 beginning your comment. And you may be asked to

The host can now proceed with calling on anyone from the public wishing to comment.

Christina or Malcolm?

actually spell your name for the record.

MS. HAGENS: Yes. Currently we do not have any hands raised, so we will give people a few seconds to navigate to that in case they're not familiar with the controls.

So as Beverly stated, the "raise hand" feature can be found either at the bottom of the participant's tab once you open that up, or it can be found under "more meeting" settings at the top right-hand corner of your screen, depending on your device.

MR. ZACHARIAH: There are also keyboard

I'm still not seeing any hands raised.

Page 39

shortcuts of Alt Y or option Y, depending on your device --

We'll give it a few more seconds.

MS. HAGENS: I see one hand raised from Adrienne Burchett.

So, Adrienne, I will ask to unmute you, and you will state your name and affiliation for the record, and then we will turn the timer on for three minutes. You should now be unmuted.

MS. BURCHETT: Yes, this is Adrienne Burchett, A-D-R-I-E-N-N-E, B-U-R-C-H-E-T-T. I have one question regarding -- I'm with Altamira. I apologize -- regarding Laura's comment, and kind of -- and the response for Minor Sources subject to Subchapter 7.

In the event that they wanted to initiate a modification that -- with an NSR review period, would the same fees apply if a -if, I guess, a physical change wasn't made, but they wanted to go ahead and initiate the public and EPA review process, the NSR review process? Thank you.

MS. HAGENS: Thank you. Does this

Page 40

```
conclude your comment?
```

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

25

MS. BURCHETT: Yes.

MS. HAGENS: All right. Thanks.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Tom.

MR. RICHARDSON: Sorry. I was trying to remember whether we -- whether it's a respond to public comment is the same as the process as responding to Council.

So the question is, would there be fees associated with the NSR process going forward for a facility?

So all changes to facilities would use our existing fee structure. So if a facility comes in with new construction, that application would be very similar, the fees would be the same and it would be processed. The only difference is that the construction permit would go through this 30-day public review on the web.

For an existing Subchapter 7 operating permit, where you're modifying the operating permit itself, where you're not going through the NSR process as the first step, an example would be -- I think Sean Walker brought up the idea of a through-put increase. If you wanted just to increase the through-put for an existing facility without making any physical changes, that could be done through a modification of the operating permit. But unless a facility already has a FESOP, that modification would have to go through the 30-day public review. But, again, the permit modification fee would be exactly the

So you would submit an application for an operating permit modification that, that the draft of that modification would go through the 30-day public review. And then after that is completed, the permit that's issued would be a FESOP. And then -- then after that, that facility, if they had new construction, that new construction could go through the FESOP enhanced NSR, which is a construction permit process. But, again, the fees would be exactly the same as they are now. So we're not changing the fee structure.

MS. FOSTER: Tom, this is Melanie Foster. Just in case I missed a nuance in Adrienne's question, but I -- it's my understanding -- and, Adrienne, you can feel free to raise your hand if we haven't answered your question fully -- but if the minor source

```
Page 42
                                                                                                        Page 43
     facility is just wanting to move it to the FESOP
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: Yeah, so that's a --
 2
    arena, so they're not doing any traditional
                                                        2
                                                            for an operating permitting application fee,
 3
    modification of their operating permit, or any
                                                        3
                                                            that's -- yeah, the either -- a modification or
    construction, they're not doing anything except
                                                            an individual is both $750.
 5
     they want to convert to the FESOP, yes, that
                                                        5
                                                                     MR. FIELDER: Yeah. Right.
    would still be a modification, which would
 6
                                                        6
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: So --
 7
    require the normal fee that we charge now for a
                                                        7
                                                                     MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: I'm sorry. While
    modification of the operating permit.
 8
                                                        8
                                                            we're still in public comment -- did you have
9
              CHAIRMAN LODES: So that would be the.
                                                        9
                                                            something else you want to add to that, Laura?
10
    I think, $750 fee?
                                                       10
                                                            I didn't mean to cut you off.
11
             MS. FOSTER: Phillip, does that sound
                                                       11
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: No.
12
    right, the dollar figure? Or Lee?
                                                       12
                                                                     MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Since we are still
13
             MR. FIELDER: Yeah. This is Phillip
                                                       13
                                                            in public comment, we do want to give everyone
14
    Fielder, permitting.
                                                       14
                                                            the opportunity to speak.
15
              Yeah, I believe she's right, I believe
                                                       15
                                                                     Christina, are you seeing anyone else
16
    that is the 750. And I believe that was the
                                                       16
                                                            that has indicated they want to speak during
     question that was asked, is that straight
17
                                                       17
                                                            this time? And if not, we'll close public
     conversion. So, yeah, we're not proposing any
18
                                                       18
                                                            comment and move back to the Council.
19
    new fee in our fee structure.
                                                       19
                                                                     MS. HAGEN: I am not seeing any more
20
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Instead of us just
                                                       20
                                                            hands raised at this time.
    batch doing everybody's, it would be one you can
21
                                                       21
                                                                     MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: Okay. Then,
22
     apply for and then pay the fee, and then y'all,
                                                       22
                                                            Laura, I -- if you and the other Council members
23
     essentially, will just put it on your website to
                                                       23
                                                            would like to engage in further discussion, this
24
     do the public notice.
                                                            is your opportunity for that.
25
             MR. FIELDER: Correct.
                                                       25
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I do have one
                                                Page 44
                                                                                                        Page 45
     question, going back over the EPA letter. I
                                                                     Now, any other action would be a
1
                                                        1
 2
     knew there was something I read the other day.
                                                            completely separate issue, but that -- that
 3
              There's a paragraph in here, and it
                                                        3
                                                            particular discussion is focusing on our
 4
     says, "However, as previously discussed, the EPA
                                                            failure, if we were to fail, to pass the rules,
 5
     may decide to initiate rulemaking under Clean
                                                            what they feel they would be obligated to do
    Air Act Section 110(k)(5), to find the existing
 6
                                                        6
                                                            going forward.
 7
     Subchapter 7 operating permit SIP provision
                                                        7
                                                                     MS. STEGMANN: Yes. I agree with what
 8
    substantially inadequate to comply with the
                                                        В
                                                            Tom said, yeah.
 9
    Clean Air Act requirements for SIPs and require
                                                        9
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: And then in next piece
    Oklahoma to revise the SIP to correct the
                                                            it says, "If the ODEQ wishes to pursue the
10
                                                       10
    deficiency or withdraw the state operating
                                                            creation of a FESOP program as envisioned by the
11
                                                       11
    permit."
12
                                                       12
                                                            EPA, then the existing Subchapter 7 operating
13
              Is that only if we don't pass this or
                                                            permits that Oklahoma may wish to use for SIP
                                                       13
14
     is that, in general, if people don't go and move
                                                       14
                                                            purposes, or that a source is using to qualify
15
     into the FESOP?
                                                       15
                                                            as a minor source, to net out of NSR
16
             MR. RICHARDSON: Laura, my
                                                       16
                                                            requirements, or to create external emission
17
    understanding is, if we don't proceed with our
                                                       17
                                                            offsets could be authorized under the SIP
18
    rulemaking and we leave our current system in
                                                       18
                                                            approved FESOP program."
19
     place, that EPA would be obligated to do a
                                                       19
                                                                     So that's the only thing where it
20
     finding of deficiency. So my understanding is
                                                       20
                                                            almost sounds like, if you've got a synthetic
     that does not -- they're not talking about what
21
                                                       21
                                                            minor source, if I'm reading that right, then we
```

23

24

25

may be -- are we forced into the FESOP now and

no. And there's another -- I think in the

MR. RICHARDSON: Laura, I would say,

needing to file those mods?

22

23

25

the SIP.

the existing permits are, that part of the

program, because they'll be acting on our newly

adopted rules when we submit them to be part of

В

Page 46 enclosure, there's another paragraph that addresses the current permits. And they state that the components -- the rules that are in the SIP create the federal enforceability of those permits. And that federal enforceability, the limits that are taken need to be federally enforceable to make them synthetic minor permits, to keep a facility out of Title V. So that will not be imperiled by our creation of a FESOP program. And the issues with regard to 110, that has to do with the

В

For example, we've talked about the 110-L demonstration that we'll be submitting, that we have the outline and summary on the web. And then I think Melanie has talked about, we will also have to submit a 110-L to discuss the permit exempt category and why we don't believe that imperils the NAAQS, and we feel like we've got 15-plus years of defending the NAAQS with that in place, that will help support -- lend support to that demonstration.

nature of our ability to defend the NAAQS. So

we do have some other issues we need to do, to

address overall 110 issues.

So we believe that the current program

Page 47 is defensive of the NAAQS and we will not have problems defending that. But, there is still a risk going forward that there might be some action taken, but we do not believe that this

will be something that will imperil the existence of those existing permits.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. It's just the way you read that last paragraph of the EPA letter, it -- they've given themselves, basically, a lot of wiggle room, in my mind, to flip-flop on us and come back and say, well, no, all these existing permits are imperiled still.

I guess that's still my biggest concern with this whole thing, is that we give here, and then they're going to say, the others -- well, no, you've got to do something with all the rest of them.

MR. RICHARDSON: I think one of the things that gives us comfort, is that's a difficult and lengthy process. It's kind of like, whoever is taking the initiative has the burden. So it's like an activation energy thing.

So if EPA decided that they wanted to address our existing permits, they would have to

Page 48

go through -- issue a notice of deficiency, go through federal rulemaking, and we feel like that would give us opportunities to push back and address that issue. So we believe if we go forward with our rules, we'll be in a good state in protecting owner/operators system.

CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Do we have any other questions or comments from the Council?

MR. ELLIOTT: Yeah. Laura, this is Greg.

I kind of just want to reiterate, so we're going through all of these SIP revisions because the EPA is saying our previous one and our previous permits weren't done according to what they say we should have done. But now they're saying, if we pass this, they're all good and there was no issue with this.

And I -- personally, I like the idea of the batch, putting those out to cover the facilities. Because back in the '90s -- and Kendal may remember this -- we thought everything was good with the permit we had with ODEQ, and the EPA came in and over-filed and it ended up costing us a million dollars.

So I like the idea of batch public, to

get everybody brought up, and that way we've got
a hundred percent security on that. So I just
want to throw that comment out there. I really
liked the idea of the DEQ doing the batch public
comment, if someone chooses to.

MR. RICHARDSON: And I quess if --

MR. RICHARDSON: And I guess if --Greg, thank you for that comment. I would say -- and I think this goes

p back to what Melanie said earlier -- the
rulemaking we're putting out there doesn't speak
to the existing permits and how those will be
addressed. So we have many, many options on the
table, but we want to be responsive to
stakeholder comments, including Council
comments.

But if -- if something were to take place that did imperil those existing permits, all options are on the table. So if we needed to, you know, we could take whatever action necessary to protect our owner/operators, and I -- I think that's one of the benefits of the way we've addressed this particular rulemaking.

MR. ELLIOTT: Thank you, Tom.
CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. There's nothing

in the rule, one way or the other, about how

```
Page 50
                                                                                                       Page 51
1
    we're going to address all the existing sources,
                                                        1
                                                                     MS. STEGMANN: Yes, that's correct.
2
    correct?
                                                        2
                                                            Yeah.
3
             MR. RICHARDSON: Yes. That's --
                                                        3
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: So it's kind of an all
4
             MS. STEGMANN: That is -- sorry, Tom.
                                                            or nothing here, we either let each person do it
5
    Go ahead.
                                                        5
                                                            individually and pay 750, or the industry agrees
6
             MR. RICHARDSON: No, you're fine. I
                                                        6
                                                            to just go through it and do it as a big batch
7
    think we were about to say the exact same thing.
                                                        7
                                                            and it's free?
8
    Yes, you're exactly right, Laura.
                                                        8
                                                                     MS. FOSTER: Well, this is Melanie
9
             CHAIRMAN LODES: The same --
                                                        9
                                                            again. I think Kendal had offered, at our last
             MS. FOSTER: Go ahead, Kendal. This is
10
                                                       10
                                                            Council meeting, and I think it still stands,
                                                            you know, that we can have further discussion
11
    Melanie.
                                                       11
12
             MS. STEGMANN: What I was going to say
                                                       12
                                                            about this, with the Council and with
13
    was, by not going through -- I know a lot of
                                                            stakeholders, if we wanted to. We just felt,
                                                       13
14
    people are very comfortable with their existing
                                                            from the last meeting, that we had gotten enough
                                                       14
15
    permit and may not want to go through the batch
                                                       15
                                                            feedback that this was probably the path that
    process. That's why we're not going to put --
16
                                                       16
                                                            most people were interested in.
    at this time, go through that batch process and
17
                                                       17
                                                                     But that -- again, it doesn't preclude
    force everybody to do a public notice. That's
18
                                                       18
                                                            us -- as Tom mentioned, we have all options on
19
    why we're putting it on the facilities. It's
                                                       19
                                                            the table. The rules we pass, hopefully today,
20
    their option, if they want to get that FESOP
                                                       20
                                                            don't lock us into anything as far as what to do
21
    protection. We're making that an option for the
                                                       21
                                                            with the existing permits. And if the Council
22
    company and not make everybody go through it.
                                                       22
                                                            still sees questions and concerns with this all
23
             MR. ELLIOTT: But the companies will
                                                       23
                                                            or nothing approach, we still have the ability
24
    have to pay for it versus the other way, it was
                                                       24
                                                            to have further discussions and craft even a
    going to be like a free service.
                                                       25
                                                            more tailored plan, if we so choose.
                                                Page 52
             MR. ELLIOTT: Okay. Yes, I was just
1
                                                            would start, for a batch process or anything
                                                        1
2
    throwing those comments out. That's very good.
                                                            like that, for a specific request, it would
3
             So, you know, maybe a letter or
                                                        3
                                                            start after EPA's approval. That would give the
4
    something to people that have existing, you
                                                        4
                                                            most, you know, protection.
5
    know, permits, say, Here is your one time free
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: But EPA's been known
                                                        5
6
    offer. Do it now or, if you want to do it
                                                        6
                                                            to take 15 years for approval. So maybe you and
7
    later, you pay. I don't know.
                                                        7
                                                            I, Melanie, may have actually retired before
Я
             MS. STEGMANN: I would like to mention
                                                            they get around to that.
9
    that we have a little over a thousand of these
                                                        9
                                                                     MS. STEGMANN: I will say, for EPA,
10
    type of permits that would have to be batched.
                                                       10
                                                            they have -- that seems to be a main initiative
11
    And the resources on our part, I think, would be
                                                       11
                                                            right now, is to reduce their SIP gap. So I
12
    relatively high, and that's why we're kind of
                                                       12
                                                            think they would take this pretty quickly.
13
    favoring more of the facility, you know,
                                                       13
                                                                     MS. FOSTER: Yes, that's -- I apologize
    approach, rather than the batch approach.
14
                                                       14
                                                            if my other comment was flippant. No, EPA is
15
             MR. ELLIOTT: Completely understand.
                                                       15
                                                            very -- is very interested in getting this done.
16
             CHAIRMAN LODES: So one more question I
                                                       16
                                                            They have been, again, working with us
17
    have on this, which I think kind of precludes --
                                                       17
                                                            hand-in-hand through this process. As soon as
    so if we pass it today, and if it passes the
                                                       18
                                                            they have our SIP package, you know, down at
19
    Environmental Quality Board in February, this
                                                       19
                                                            Region 6 -- which, again, we wouldn't submit at
20
    batch process or public notice process, it
                                                       20
                                                            the earliest, if we did it concurrent with when
    really can't even start until September, once
                                                       21
                                                            the rules went effective of September 15th,
22
    the rules are in effect, correct?
                                                       22
                                                            2021, at that point, we would be -- they would
23
             MS. FOSTER: Laura, this is Melanie.
                                                       23
                                                            start acting on their proposed approval and then
24
    It would even potentially start after that. If
                                                       24
                                                            final approval.
```

25

So the earliest we'd probably be

we really want to be extremely protective, it

25

```
Page 54
                                                                                                       Page 55
     looking at would be the end of 2021, on a super
 1
                                                            and start applying for this?
     aggressive schedule. But they do plan to act on
 2
                                                                     MR. RICHARDSON: Not at that time.
 3
     it very quickly.
                                                        3
                                                                     CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay.
             MS. STEGMANN: Yeah. Because, I mean,
                                                                     MR. KEELE: This is Gary Keele. Going
 4
                                                        4
 5
    we have been working with them, hand-in-hand in
                                                        5
                                                            back to EPA approval, I believe in the previous
 6
     this process. And so none of this is going to
                                                        6
                                                            meeting it was explained that what EPA -- or
 7
    be a surprise for them, so they should be very
                                                        7
                                                            what we're doing here and what EPA is what has
 В
    comfortable for what we submit.
                                                        8
                                                            approved in other region states, is that
9
             CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. So if
                                                       9
                                                            correct, or something similar to this in our
10
    facilities make changes between now and
                                                       10
                                                            region? Am --
11
    September, it's going to be the traditional
                                                       11
                                                                     MR. RICHARDSON: So I think --
12
    process, they will not be issued a FESOP, won't
                                                       12
                                                                     MR. KEELE: Go ahead.
    have the option to get issued a FESOP until
13
                                                       13
                                                                     MR. RICHARDSON: Sorry. I didn't mean
    after September, correct?
                                                       14
                                                           to talk over you.
15
             MR. RICHARDSON: Yes. So this will be
                                                       15
                                                                     MR. KEELE: You're fine. Go ahead.
    date forward when the rules become operative
16
                                                       16
                                                                     MR. RICHARDSON: So we did talk to EPA,
17
    here in Oklahoma. So the entire FESOP process.
                                                      17
                                                            and there is, if I recall correctly, no other
18
    all of that will not occur unless the rules are
                                                       18
                                                            similar program in Region 6. So our EPA
19
    passed. And then there's the additional process
                                                       19
                                                            contacts -- contacts, actually, went out to
20
    of the EQB, and then it goes through -- you
                                                            other areas. There's a county in California,
21
    know, it gets the Governor's approval. Then on
                                                       21
                                                           like an air quality management district in
    September 15th of 2021, date forward, that would
22
                                                       22
                                                            California that has a FESOP program.
    be the initiation of that process.
23
                                                       23
                                                                     There's the Florida program that's been
24
             CHAIRMAN LODES: So it's not like
                                                       24
                                                           discussed; although, again, we reached out to
25
    people can come in, in February, or whatever,
                                                           them and it seems like that was for facilities
                                                       25
    that were built before they had an NSR program,
1
                                                            going to be a change in administration, and the
                                                       1
2
    so not really maybe a good analogy.
                                                            EPA can do different things whenever
 3
             But there are similar programs in every
                                                       3
                                                            administrations change. So I'm looking, you
 4
    state, but it seems like every state has a
                                                        4
                                                            know, sort of the back, end around way of
 5
```

slightly different twist on it. So for example --

MR. KEELE: Right.

6

7

А

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. RICHARDSON: -- ours has this FESOP enhanced NSR process, so there's only one need for public review at the NSR stage if you already have a FESOP. That, to our knowledge, will be the first time that that's been put into place.

But we've been in close collaboration with EPA, making sure that they're on board with all of these changes and they've given us the green light, that this looks approvable. So we feel quite confident that what we're proposing will be approvable by EPA.

MR. KEELE: Yeah, fair enough. What I was looking for is if it was already sort of universally or any sort of noticing publication requirements are already universally sort of accepted in other states. You know, we're getting ready to have -- well, there's likely

asking, any chance that that would get slowed 6 down with the change of administration? If everybody else has already had something like 7 8 this approved into their SIP, then I would think 9

MS. FOSTER: So, Garry, this is Melanie. I think what you're speaking to is the public noticing of the minor NSR. And, yes, that's universal. That is a foundation of the minor NSR program that we're trying to fix.

FESOP is kind of a strange little animal, you know, that we're trying to use, because we think it's helpful in our situation. And we think, you know, we can easily meet the burdens of it and have a federally enforceable operating permit program. But, yes, all the other Region 6 states have, as Kendal has mentioned several times -- have the requirement to do minor NSR public notice, and so we're just catching up with everyone else on that. MR. RICHARDSON: I would also add --

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 58 Page 59 1 MR. KEELE: Yeah, that -would any other permit, like I've been doing for 2 MR. RICHARDSON: Go ahead. 2 years, for one of my Title V facilities. It MR. KEELE: I was just going to say, 3 3 meets today's requirements of it. Now, we know 4 that's really what I was asking. So appreciate Tier I mods tend to sit on desks for lengthy 5 the clarification. 5 periods of time. Is industry going to get MR. KEELE: Go ahead, Tom. 6 pushback come next September when somebody 7 MR. RICHARDSON: I was just going to 7 actually picks up the minor mod to look at it? add, I think regardless if you have a new 8 8 Are they then going to want to change the 9 administration coming in, there are some holes 9 process, because, hey, we've got an increase 10 in our current armor, so to speak. And I think, 10 over 10 tons because my -- I maybe netted out a 11 no matter how quickly they approve it into the PSD if I had a 28-ton increase in NOx? 11 12 SIP, we will have fixed the holes in our armor. 12 MR. RICHARDSON: So, Laura, I think 13 and I think that will make us more protective of 13 we're considering things date forward. So a 14 our owner/operators. So I think regardless of complete application that's been determined to 14 15 the new administration, I think this puts us in 15 be administratively complete, we will process 16 a better posture going forward. 16 that under the rules that were in place when 17 MR. KEELE: Yeah. And this doesn't 17 that application was submitted. 18 seem like it would be anything that a change in 18 But before I say that as an absolute, I 19 administration would -- they would still want 19 might like to ask Phillip Fielder to step in, 20 this anyway, I would think. 20 because usually I go to Phillip with those 21 MS. STEGMANN: Yes, I would think so as 21 questions. 22 well. 22 MR. FIELDER: Yeah, this is Phillip. 23 CHAIRMAN LODES: So I do have a 23 Yeah, Laura, so if -- if, after the 24 question on my Subchapter 8 permits. I file for 24 rules are implemented, I believe what your a Tier I minor mod next week for a -- like I 25 question was, and you trigger a minor mod NSR action? As you know, we try to balance our interpretation of, you know, what a -- what a 2 workload and try to put actions that most impact 2 particular permit writer's going through to facilities to the top of our list, and evaluate. And, you know, we're not perfect. construction permits are always the number one Like everybody else understands, situations arise. 6 For those actions, that would now be But that would be the process, is that considered NSR minor mods for a major source. those NSR permits, those new NSR permits, based Those would float to the top of our list. And 8 on how we balance our workload, would move to the difference in those case -- under this the forefront of our -- of our priority list. criteria, is that this is now an NSR permit for 10 CHAIRMAN LODES: So I guess -- I guess 10 minor -- currently for minor -- you know, my thought is -- Phillip is, I submit a minor 11 11 12 physical changes that qualify as minor mods. mod today to install a new paint line at a 12 13 We can issue a letter for facilities 13 foundry, it's going to have a 27-ton increase in 14 that are just waiting on that coverage for minor 14 VOC. The facility's PSD major. Today this 15 mods that the agency agrees, and there is not 15 minor mod would meet all the requirements of a 16 that need, unless the facility tells us, to 16 minor mod to the operating permit; they can 17 actually issue that minor mod, because they have install the paint line. I submit the app today; 17 18 that coverage to move forward. And that's a 18 they can install the paint line tomorrow. It case-by-case situation. That we try to work 19 may not be issued, because that would sit at the 20 with the facilities to say, hey, are you okay 20 bottom of the pile until next December, at best. with this? Do you want this issued? You know, 21 21 So come next December we have new rules what is your comfort level with us agreeing up 22 in effect. I quess, I want to know -- I want on 23 front with the Tier letter? 23 the record some clarification that those 24 Now, making that tier determination, 24 facilities aren't now going to be told, no, this when we say it sits on a desk, I mean, that's an should have been a construction permit

	2/2020		Pages 62.
1	Page 62 modification, and you had to wait on it to be	1	Page CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. Any other
2	issued, because the rules changed midstream on	2	questions or concerns from the Council?
3	them.	3	MR. COLLINS: No.
4	MR. PHILLIP: Okay. So your question	4	CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay, Hearing no
5	is the overlap timing of an application that may	5	other questions, the agency has asked that we
6	be in place. And I think we would we	6	pass the changes to Chapter 4 and Chapter 100.
7	haven't my input here would be that, since	7	
8			Now, I will ask a question here,
	that application was received prior to the	8	Melanie. And I didn't see there's Madison.
9	implementation of those new rules, that it	9	Do we need to pass these individually or should
0	would it would not be impacted by that change	10	we pass these as a single packet?
1	in in existing or change in rule status	11	MS. FOSTER: Individually.
2	criteria.	12	CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay.
3	I may need input from others here, but	13	MS. FOSTER: And as proposed today,
4	that would be my initial input. And I think	14	Laura, because we did have slight changes from
5	that would should be something that we're	15	previous.
6	going to look at. And I think, to make it clear	16	CHAIRMAN LODES: Correct. So this
7	for everybody, that we will probably make a push	17	means, gentlemen, that we would have, first, a
8	to issue those and make a determination to limit	18	motion and an action on Chapter 4, and then
9	those overlap-type situations.	19	as proposed today, and then a motion on Chapter
0	Regardless of if we if we say, here,	20	100.
1	oh, don't worry about that, I think it's best	21	What I need a motion, and what are
2	for everybody to eliminate that situation as	22	everybody's thoughts?
3	much as we can and get those issued prior to	23	MR. ELLIOTT: I make a motion that
4	that you know, that transfer date, in other	24	we that we approve Chapter 4, changes as
5	words. So that would be my input on that.	25	proposed today.
1	Page 64 CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion. Do I	1	Page MR. ELLIOTT: This is Greg. I will
2	have a second?	2	second that.
3	MR. KEELE: Second. This is Garry	3	CHAIRMAN LODES: Were you able to catch
4			
	Keele.	4	the second?
	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a	-	
5	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a	5	MS. FIELDS: I did.
5 6	$\label{eq:CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second.}$	5	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion
5 6 7	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll.	5 6 7	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second.
5 6 7	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?	5 6 7 8	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll?
5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes.	5 6 7 8	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins?
5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?	5 6 7 8 9	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano?
5 7 8 9 0	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott?
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele?
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor?
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes?
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. MR. COLLINS: Laura, this is Gary. I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed.
5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN LODES: I have a motion and a second. Quiana, please call roll. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. MR. COLLINS: Laura, this is Gary. I	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FIELDS: I did. CHAIRMAN LODES: Okay. I have a motion and a second. Quiana, will you please call roll? MS. FIELDS: Mr. Collins? MR. COLLINS: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Dr. Delano? DR. DELANO: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Elliott? MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Keele? MR. KEELE: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Mr. Taylor? MR. TAYLOR: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Ms. Lodes? CHAIRMAN LODES: Yes. MS. FIELDS: Motion passed. MS. BOTCHLET-SMITH: That concludes the

Ps	age 66
CERTIFICATE	.a
STATE OF OKLAHOMA)	
1	
COUNTY OF TULSA)	
I, Tammie Shipman, Certified Shorthand Reporter	
in and for the State of Oklahoma, do hereby certify	
that the foregoing proceedings are a true and correct	
transcript of the record of the machine shorthand	
notes taken by me and transcribed into written form	
under my supervision, direction and control.	
I further certify that I'm neither related to nor	
attorney for any interested party in the named action,	
nor otherwise interested in the outcome of said	
action.	
WITNESS MY HAND, this 20th day of November, 2020. Tammie Shipman	
Tammie Shipman	
Shorthand Reporter	
CSR #1564	

November 12, 2020 Air Quality Advisory Council - Attendance Record - Zoom Participants

Name (Original Name) User Email

227366

14056232312 15802230534 19185870000

Adina Wiley

Adrienne.Burchett

Archana Nagaraj (Weaver Consultants Group) (Archie Nagaraj)

Becky Ziebro bzsolutions@swbell.net

Beverly Botchlet-Smith (DEQ)

Bob Delano

Brandie Czerwinski Brooks Kirlin - OK DEQ

Bud Ground

Carlisle# Ansley ansley.carlisle@exxonmobil.com

CHERYL BRADLEY ODEQ

Christina Hagens (DEQ) christina.hagens@deq.ok.gov

Cooper Garbe
DH (drhennessy)
Dinesh Senghani

Erin Hatfield erin.hatfield@deq.ok.gov
Erin Hatfield (DEQ) (erin hatfield) erinehatfield@gmail.com

g_butcher

Gail George (gail)

Garry Keele garry.keele@mcafeetaft.com

Gary Collins (Gary's iPad)

Greg

Greg Elliott

James Haught# DVM

jeff taylor Jenny Ellette

Jeremy Jewell@trinityconsultants.com

johnterrill

Jonathan Truong Joseph Wills Junru Wang Kayla Cunningham Kendal Stegmann

Kyle Dunn

Kyle Dunn k.dunn@hotmail.com

Lance Lodes

Laura

Laura Lodes

Lee Warden (Lee's iPad)

lloyd kirk

Madison Miller

Malcolm Zachariah (OK DEQ)

Melanie Foster Michael Watt

Michelle Wynn

Michelle Wynn# DEQ

Molly Pattullo

Nancy Pearce

Nancy's iPhone

Nic Ziebro

Nyna Saenz

Paul Stinson

Phil Martin

Phillip Fielder

Quiana Fields (DEQ)

Randall Ward

Sean Walker

Shawn Fullingim

Tammie Shipman

Tom Richardson

malcolm.zachariah@deq.ok.gov

melanief@gmail.com

sean. walker @enable midstream. com

tshipmancsr@aol.com

tom.richardson@deq.ok.gov



SCOTT A. THOMPSON Executive Director

OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

KEVIN STITT Governor

MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 27, 2021

TO: Members of the Air Quality Advisory Council

FROM: Kendal Stegmann, Director

Air Quality Division

SUBJECT: Proposed Rule Cleanup in OAC 252:100-7-15, -8-36.1, -37-16, and -39-45

The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) is proposing to make revisions in Subchapters 7, 8, 37, and 39 as part of the Department's review of Chapter 100 in response to Governor Stitt's Executive Order 2020-03. Four items that could be quickly addressed were selected for revision at the June AQAC meeting. They are:

- 1. OAC 252:100-7-15: DEQ is proposing to revise OAC 252:100-7-15(a)(2)(B)(i) to give regulatory clarity to when a construction permit is required by inserting the federal terms for pieces of equipment and processes subject to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).
- 2. OAC 252:100-8-36.1: DEQ is proposing to correct the rule and statute references in OAC 252:100-8-36.1 to the proper legal form.
- 3. OAC252:100-37-16: DEQ is proposing to add an exemption to OAC 252:100-37-16(c) to formalize DEQ's interpretation that loading operations from condensate tanks at natural gas compressor stations are not considered loading facilities for the purposes of this section.
- 4. OAC 252:100-39-45: DEQ is proposing to correct the approval process for facilities that incinerate petroleum solvent dry cleaning filters and to remove the outdated compliance schedule.

The underlying reason for the rulemaking is to remove outdated rule language and/or provide regulatory clarity. Copies of the proposed rules are enclosed along with a copy of the Rule Impact Statement.

Notice of the proposed rule changes was published in the *Oklahoma Register* on May 3, 2021. The notice requested written comments from the public and other interested parties. No comments have been received as of May 27, 2021. At the June meeting, staff will ask the Council to recommend the proposed rule changes, with the exception of the changes to OAC 252:100-7-15,

Proposed Rule Cleanup May 27, 2021 Page 2

as a single rulemaking package to the Environmental Quality Board for adoption as permanent rules. DEQ anticipates the need to make further revisions to Subchapter 7 that have not yet been proposed at the October AQAC meeting. Holding over the currently proposed Subchapter 7 revisions to a subsequent meeting will ensure that all the changes from last year's permitting rulemaking have become effective and are properly included in the rule package prior to the adoption of any new changes. Thus, the currently proposed revisions, along with any new proposed language, will be brought back to the Council in October.

Enclosures: Proposed Amendments to OAC 252:100-7-15, -8-36.1, -37-16, and -39-45

Rule Impact Statement

SUBCHAPTER 7. PERMITS FOR MINOR FACILITIES

PART 3. CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

252:100-7-15. Construction permit

- (a) **Construction permit required.** A construction permit is required to commence construction or installation of a new facility or the modification of an existing facility as specified in OAC 252:100-7-15(a)(1) and (2).
 - (1) **New Facility.** No person shall cause or allow the construction or installation of any new minor facility other than a de minimis facility or a permit exempt facility as defined in OAC 252:100-7-1.1 without first obtaining a DEQ-issued air quality construction permit.
 - (2) Modification of an existing facility.
 - (A) A construction permit is required for any modification that would cause an existing facility to no longer qualify for de minimis status, permit exempt facility status, or its current permit category.
 - (B) A construction permit is required for an existing facility covered by an individual permit:
 - (i) to add-a piece of equipment or a process an "affected facility," "affected source," or "new source" as those terms are defined in 40 CFR § 60.2, 40 CFR § 63.2, and 40 CFR § 61.02, respectively, that is subject to an emission standard, equipment standard, or work practice standard in a federal NSPS (40 CFR Part 60) or a federal NESHAP (40 CFR Parts 61 and 63) or
 - (ii) to add or physically modify a piece of equipment or a process that results in an increase in a permitted emissions increase of any one regulated air pollutant by more than 5 TPY.
 - (C) The requirement to obtain a construction permit under OAC 252:100-7-15(a)(2)(B)(i) does not apply to replacement of a piece of equipment, provided the replacement unit does not require a change in any emission limit in the existing permit, and the owner or operator notifies the DEQ in writing within fifteen (15) days of the startup of the replacement unit, and/or as otherwise specified by the permit.
- (b) **Permit categories.** Three types of construction permits are available: permit by rule, general permit, and individual permit. A permit by rule may be adopted or a general permit may be issued for an industry if there are a sufficient number of facilities that have the same or substantially similar operations, emissions, and activities that are subject to the same standards, limitations, and operating and monitoring requirements.
 - (1) **Permit by rule.** An owner or operator of a minor facility may apply for registration under a permit by rule if the following criteria are met:
 - (A) The facility has actual emissions of 40 TPY or less of each regulated air pollutant, except HAPs.
 - (B) The facility does not emit or have the potential to emit 10 TPY or more of any single HAP or 25 TPY or more of any combination of HAPs.
 - (C) The DEQ has established a permit by rule for the industry in Part 9 of this Subchapter.
 - (D) The owner or operator of the facility certifies that it will comply with the applicable permit by rule.

- (E) The facility is not operated in conjunction with another facility or source that is subject to air quality permitting.
- (2) **General permit.** Minor facilities may qualify for authorization under a general permit if the following criteria are met:
 - (A) The facility has actual emissions less than 100 TPY of each regulated air pollutant, except for HAPs.
 - (B) The facility does not emit or have the potential to emit 10 TPY or more of any single HAP or 25 TPY or more of any combination of HAPs.
 - (C) The DEQ has issued a general permit for the industry.
- (3) **Individual permit.** The owners or operators of minor facilities requiring permits under this Subchapter which do not qualify for permit by rule or a general permit shall obtain individual permits. An owner or operator may apply for an individual permit even if the facility qualifies for a permit by rule or a general permit.
- (c) **Content of construction permit application.** Construction permit applications shall contain at least the data and information listed in OAC 252:100-7-15(c)(1) and (2).
 - (1) **Individual permit.** An applicant for an individual construction permit shall provide data and information required by this Chapter on an application form available from the DEQ. Such data and information should include but not be limited to:
 - (A) site information.
 - (B) process description,
 - (C) emission data,
 - (D) BACT when required,
 - (E) sampling point data and
 - (F) modeling data when required.
 - (2) **General permit.** An applicant for authorization under a general permit shall provide data and information required by that permit on a form available from the DEQ. For general permits that provide for application through the filing of a notice of intent (NOI), authorization under the general permit is effective upon receipt of the NOI.
- (d) **Permit contents.** The construction permit:
 - (1) Shall require the permittee to comply with all applicable air pollution rules.
 - (2) Shall prohibit the exceedance of ambient air quality standards contained in OAC 252:100-3
 - (3) May establish permit conditions and limitations as necessary to assure compliance with all rules.
- (e) **Failure to comply with a construction permit.** A violation of the limitations or conditions contained in the construction permit shall subject the owner or operator of a facility to any or all enforcement penalties, including permit revocation, available under the Oklahoma Clean Air Act and Air Pollution Control Rules. No operating permit will be issued until the violation has been resolved to the satisfaction of the DEQ.
- (f) Cancellation of authority to construct or modify. A duly issued permit to construct or modify will terminate and become null and void (unless extended as provided below) if the construction is not commenced within 18 months of the permit issuance date, or if work is suspended for more than 18 months after it has commenced.
- (g) Extension of authorization to construct or modify.
 - (1) Prior to the permit expiration date, a permittee may apply for extension of the permit by written request of the DEQ stating the reasons for the delay/suspension and providing justification for the extension. The DEQ may grant:

- (A) one extension of 18 months or less or
- (B) one extension of up to 36 months where the applicant is proposing to expand an already existing facility to accommodate the proposed new construction or the applicant has expended a significant amount of money (1% of total project cost as identified in the original application, not including land cost) in preparation for meeting the definition of "commence construction" at the proposed site.
- (2) If construction has not commenced within three (3) years of the effective date of the original permit, the permittee must undertake and complete an appropriate available control technology review and an air quality analysis. This review must be approved by the DEQ before construction may commence.

SUBCHAPTER 8. PERMITS FOR PART 70 SOURCES AND MAJOR NEW SOURCE REVIEW (NSR) SOURCES

PART 7. PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION (PSD) REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTAINMENT AREAS

252:100-8-36.1. Public participation

See OAC 252:4-and O.S. §§ 27A-2-5-112 and 27A-2-14-101 to §, 27A O.S. § 2-5-112, and 27A O.S. §§ 2-14-101 through 2-14-304.

SUBCHAPTER 37. CONTROL OF EMISSION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs)

PART 3. CONTROL OF VOCs IN STORAGE AND LOADING OPERATIONS

252:100-37-16. Loading of VOCs

- (a) **Loading facilities with throughput greater than 40,000 gallons/day.** Each VOC loading facility with a throughput greater than 40,000 gal/d (151,416 l/d) from its aggregate loading pipes shall be equipped with a vapor-collection and disposal system unless all tank trucks or trailers are bottom loaded with hatches closed.
 - (1) Vapor-collection and disposal system.
 - (A) Vapor-collection portion of the system.
 - (i) When loading VOCs through the hatches of a tank truck or trailer, using a loading arm equipped with a vapor collecting adaptor, a pneumatic, hydraulic, or mechanical means shall be provided to ensure a vapor-tight seal between the adaptor and the hatch.
 - (ii) When loading is effected through means other than hatches, all loading and vapor lines shall be equipped with fittings that make vapor-tight connections and which must be closed when disconnected or which close automatically when disconnected.
 - (B) **Vapor-disposal portion of the system.** The vapor-disposal portion of the system shall consist of:
 - (i) a vapor-liquid absorber system with a minimum recovery efficiency of 90 percent by weight of all the VOC vapors and gases entering such disposal system; or,
 - (ii) a variable-vapor space tank, compressor, and fuel-gas system of sufficient capacity to receive all VOC vapors and gases displaced from the tank trucks and trailers being loaded.

- (2) **Prevention of VOC drainage.** A means shall be provided in either loading system specified in subsection (a) to prevent VOC drainage from the loading device when it is removed from any tank truck or trailer, or to accomplish complete drainage before removal.
- (b) Loading facilities with throughput equal to or less than 40,000 gallons per day.
 - (1) Each loading pipe at a VOC loading facility with an aggregate throughput of 40,000 gal/d (151,416 l/d) or less shall be equipped with a system for submerged filling of tank trucks or trailers which is installed and operated to maintain a 97 percent submergence factor.
 - (2) Paragraph 252:100-37-16(b)(1) applies to any facility that loads VOCs into any tank truck or trailer with a capacity greater than 200 gal (757 l) which is designed for transporting VOCs.

(c) Exemptions.

- (1) Loading facilities subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60 Subpart XX or 40 CFR 63 Subpart R are exempt from the requirements of 252:100-37-16(a) and (b).
- (2) Loading operations associated with condensate tanks at natural gas compressor stations are exempt from the requirements of 252:100-37-16(a) and (b).

SUBCHAPTER 39. EMISSION OF VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs) IN NONATTAINMENT AREAS AND FORMER NONATTAINMENT AREAS

PART 7. SPECIFIC OPERATIONS

252:100-39-45. Petroleum (solvent) dry cleaning

- (a) **Definitions.** The following words and terms, when used in this Section, shall have the following meaning, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.
 - (1) "Cartridge filters" means perforated canisters containing filtration paper and/or activated carbon that are used in a pressurized system to remove solid particles and fugitive dyes from soil-laden petroleum solvent.
 - (2) "Containers and conveyors of petroleum solvent" means piping, ductwork, pumps, storage tanks, and other ancillary equipment that are associated with the installation and operation of washers, dryers, filters, stills, and settling tanks.
 - (3) "Dry cleaning" means a process of the cleaning of textiles and fabric products in which articles are washed in a non-aqueous solution (petroleum solvent) and then dried by exposure to a heated air stream.
 - (4) "Housekeeping" means those measures and precautions necessary to minimize the release of petroleum solvent to the atmosphere.
 - (5) "Operations parameters" means the activities required to insure that the equipment is operated in a manner to preclude the loss of petroleum solvents to the atmosphere.
 - (6) "Perceptible leaks" means any petroleum solvent vapor or liquid leaks that are conspicuous from visual observation, such as pools or droplets of liquid, or buckets or barrels of petroleum solvent or petroleum solvent-laden waste standing open to the atmosphere.
 - (7) **"Petroleum solvent"** means organic material produced by petroleum distillation comprising a hydrocarbon range of 8 to 12 carbon atoms per organic molecule that exists as a liquid under standard conditions.
- (b) **Applicability.** This Section applies to petroleum solvent washers, dryers, filters, settling tanks, vacuum stills, and other containers and conveyors of petroleum solvent that are used in petroleum solvent dry cleaning facilities in Tulsa County only.

(c) Operating requirements.

- (1) The owner or operator of a petroleum solvent dry cleaning facility shall not operate any dry cleaning equipment using petroleum solvents unless:
 - (A) there are no perceptible liquid or vapor leaks from any portion of the equipment;
 - (B) all washer lint traps, button traps, access doors and other parts of the equipment where petroleum solvent may be exposed to the atmosphere are kept closed at all times except when required for proper operation or maintenance;
 - (C) the still residue is stored in sealed containers and the used filtering material is placed into a sealed container suitable for use with petroleum solvents, immediately after removal from the filter and disposed of in the prescribed manner; or,
 - (D) cartridge filters containing paper or carbon or a combination thereof, which are used in the dry cleaning process are drained in the filter housing for at least 24 hours prior to removal.
- (2) The owner or operator of a petroleum solvent dry cleaning facility shall not operate any drying tumblers and cabinets that use petroleum solvents unless tumblers and cabinets are operated in a manner to control petroleum solvent vapor leaks by reducing the number of sources where petroleum solvent is exposed to the atmosphere. Under no circumstances should there be any open containers (can, buckets, barrels) of petroleum solvent or petroleum solvent-containing material. Equipment containing solvent (washers, dryers, extractors, and filters) should remain closed at all times other than during maintenance or load transfer. Lint filter and button trap covers should remain closed except when petroleum solvent-laden lint and debris are removed. Gaskets and seals should be inspected and replaced when found worn or defective. Petroleum solvent-laden clothes should never be allowed to remain exposed to the atmosphere for longer periods than are necessary for load transfers. Finally, vents on petroleum solvent-containing waste and new petroleum solvent storage tanks should be constructed and maintained in a manner that limits petroleum solvent vapor emissions to the maximum possible extent.
- (3) The owner or operator shall repair all petroleum solvent vapor and liquid leaks within 3 working days after identifying the sources of the leaks. If necessary repair parts are not on hand, the owner or operator shall order these parts within 3 working days, and repair the leaks no later than 3 working days following the arrival of the necessary parts.
- (d) **Disposal of filters.** Filters from the petroleum dry cleaning facility shall be disposed of by:
 - (1) incineration at a facility approved by the fire marshall's office permitted by the appropriate regulatory entity for such disposal;
 - (2) by recycling through an approved vendor of this service; or,
 - (3) by any other method approved by the Division Director.
- (e) Compliance schedule. Compliance with 252:100-39-45(c)(1) through 252:100-39-45(c)(3), shall be accomplished by affected facilities on or before October 1, 1986.[RESERVED]

Before the Air Quality Advisory Council on June 16, 2021 Before the Environmental Quality Board on September 14, 2021

RULE IMPACT STATEMENT

Subchapter 7. Permits for Minor Facilities

Part 3. Construction Permits

252:100-7-15 [AMENDED]

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources

Part 7. Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Requirements for Attainment Areas

252:100-8-36.1 [AMENDED]

Subchapter 37. Control of Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)

Part 3. Control of VOCs in Storage and Loading Operations

252:100-37-16 [AMENDED]

Subchapter 39. Emission of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Nonattainment Areas and Former Nonattainment Areas

Part 7. Specific Operations

252:100-39-45 [AMENDED]

DESCRIPTION: The Department of Environmental Quality (Department or DEQ) is proposing to make revisions in Subchapters 7, 8, 37, and 39 as part of the Department's review of Chapter 100 in response to Governor Stitt's Executive Order 2020-03. The Department is proposing to revise OAC 252:100-7-15(a)(2)(B)(i) to give regulatory clarity to when a construction permit is required by inserting the federal terms for pieces of equipment and processes subject to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) and National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP). The Department is proposing to correct the rule and statute references in OAC 252:100-8-36.1 to the proper legal form. The Department is proposing to add an exemption to OAC 252:100-37-16(c) to formalize the Department's interpretation that loading operations from condensate tanks at natural gas compressor stations are not considered loading facilities for the purposes of this section. In OAC 252:100-39-45, the Department is proposing to correct the approval process for facilities that incinerate petroleum solvent dry cleaning filters and to remove the outdated compliance schedule. The gist of this rule proposal and the underlying reason for the rulemaking is to remove outdated rule language and/or provide regulatory clarity.

CLASSES OF PERSONS AFFECTED: Classes of persons affected are the owners and operators of facilities that are subject to the requirements in OAC 252:100-7, -8, -37, and -39.

CLASSES OF PERSONS WHO WILL BEAR COSTS: The owners and operators of facilities that are subject to the requirements in OAC 252:100-7, -8, -37, and -39 will bear the costs.

INFORMATION ON COST IMPACTS FROM PRIVATE/PUBLIC ENTITIES: The Department has received no information on cost impacts from private or public entities pertaining to the proposed rule.

CLASSES OF PERSONS BENEFITTED: The proposed changes will benefit the owners and operators of the facilities subject to these regulations by removing outdated language and/or providing regulatory clarity.

PROBABLE ECONOMIC IMPACT ON AFFECTED CLASSES OF PERSONS: The Department anticipates no significant economic impact as a result of the proposed changes.

PROBABLE ECONOMIC IMPACT ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS: The Department anticipates no economic impact on political subdivisions as a result of the proposed changes.

POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON SMALL BUSINESS: The Department expects negligible adverse effect on small business as a result of the proposed changes.

LISTING OF ALL FEE CHANGES, INCLUDING A SEPARATE JUSTIFICATION FOR EACH FEE CHANGE: No fee changes are included in the proposed amendment.

PROBABLE COSTS AND BENEFITS TO DEQ TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE: The Department anticipates there will be minimal costs associated with the implementation and enforcement of these proposed amendments.

PROBABLE COSTS AND BENEFITS TO OTHER AGENCIES TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE: There are none. No other agencies will be implementing or enforcing the proposed rules.

SOURCE OF REVENUE TO BE USED TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE RULE: Federal grants and fees will continue to be used as the sources of revenue to implement and enforce the proposed rules.

PROJECTED NET LOSS OR GAIN IN REVENUES FOR DEQ AND/OR OTHER AGENCIES, IF IT CAN BE PROJECTED: The proposed revisions should have little effect on net revenues for the Department and/or other agencies.

COOPERATION OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT OR ENFORCE RULE: Cooperation of political subdivisions will not be required to implement or enforce the proposed rules.

EXPLANATION OF THE MEASURES THE DEQ TOOK TO MINIMIZE COMPLIANCE COSTS: The proposed amendments are intended to minimize compliance costs by removing outdated requirements and adding regulatory clarity.

DETERMINATION OF WHETHER THERE ARE LESS COSTLY OR NONREGULATORY OR LESS INTRUSIVE METHODS OF ACHIEVING THE PURPOSE OF THE PROPOSED RULE: The Department is not aware of any less costly or nonregulatory or less intrusive methods of achieving the purpose of the proposed rules.

DETERMINATION OF THE EFFECT ON PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT: The proposed revision will have minimal effect on public health, safety, and the environment.

IF THE PROPOSED RULE IS DESIGNED TO REDUCE SIGNIFICANT RISKS TO THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT, EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE RISK AND TO WHAT EXTENT THE PROPOSED RULE WILL REDUCE THE RISK: The proposed changes are clarifying in nature and are not designed to reduce significant risks to the public health, safety, and the environment.

DETERMINATION OF ANY DETRIMENTAL EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT IF THE PROPOSED RULE IS NOT IMPLEMENTED: If the proposed changes are not implemented, the Department does not anticipate any detrimental effect on the public health, safety, and the environment.

PROBABLE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE IMPACT ON BUSINESS ENTITIES (INCLUDE QUANTIFIABLE DATA WHERE POSSIBLE): There will be minimal impact on business entities since the proposed changes are removing outdated requirements and/or adding regulatory clarity.

THIS RULE IMPACT STATEMENT WAS PREPARED ON: April 26, 2021 MODIFIED ON:



SCOTT A. THOMPSON Executive Director

OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

KEVIN STITT Governor

MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 27, 2021

TO: Members of the Air Quality Advisory Council

FROM: Kendal Stegmann, Director

Air Quality Division

SUBJECT: Proposed Revisions in OAC 252:100-8-36.2

DEQ is proposing to amend the source obligation provisions for facilities subject to prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) in OAC 252:100-8-36.2 to more closely align Oklahoma's rules with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) rules in 40 C.F.R. § 51.166(r). This proposed rulemaking is in response to requests from industry during last year's permit rule revisions to add the "reasonable possibility" provisions. This section of Subchapter 8 was not open when the comment was submitted so revisions could not be made at that time. However, DEQ made a commitment to the Council and the public to look at revising the rule at a future meeting. The proposed revisions make Oklahoma's PSD source obligation provisions more similar to EPA's provisions, thereby reducing the recordkeeping burden on Oklahoma's permitted PSD facilities. A copy of the proposed rule is enclosed along with a copy of the Rule Impact Statement.

Notice of the proposed rule change was published in the *Oklahoma Register* on May 3, 2021. The notice requested written comments from the public and other interested parties. No comments have been received as of May 27, 2021. At the June meeting, staff will ask the Council to recommend the proposed rule change to the Environmental Quality Board for adoption as a permanent rule.

Enclosures: Proposed Amendments to OAC 252:100-8-36.2

Rule Impact Statement

SUBCHAPTER 8. PERMITS FOR PART 70 SOURCES AND MAJOR NEW SOURCE REVIEW (NSR) SOURCES

PART 7. PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION (PSD) REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTAINMENT AREAS

252:100-8-36.2. Source obligation

- (a) Obtaining and complying with preconstruction permits. Any owner or operator who constructs or operates a source or modification not in accordance with the application submitted pursuant to this Part or with the terms of any approval to construct, or any owner or operator of a source or modification subject to this Part who commences construction after the effective date of these regulations without applying for and receiving approval hereunder, shall be subject to appropriate enforcement action.
- (b) Consequences of relaxation of permit requirements. When a source or modification becomes major solely by virtue of a relaxation in any enforceable permit limitation established after August 7, 1980, on the capacity of the source or modification to emit a pollutant, such as a restriction on hours of operation, then the requirements of OAC 252:100-8, Parts 1, 3, 5, and 7 and 252:100-8-34 through 252:100-8-37 shall apply to that source or modification as though construction had not yet commenced on it.
- (c) **Requirements when using projected actual emissions.** The following specific provisions apply to projects at existing emissions units at a major stationary source (other than projects at a source with a PAL) of any regulated NSR pollutant, and the owner or operator elects to use the method specified in (B)(i) through (iii) of the definition of "projected actual emissions" in OAC 252:100-8-31 for calculating projected actual emissions.
 - (1) Before beginning actual construction of the project, the owner or operator shall document and maintain a record of the following information:
 - (A) A description of the project;
 - (B) Identification of the existing emissions unit(s) whose emissions of a regulated NSR pollutant could be affected by the project; and
 - (C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including the baseline actual emissions, the projected actual emissions, the amount of emissions excluded under (B)(iii) of the definition of "projected actual emissions" in OAC 252:100-8-31 and an explanation for why such amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.
 - (2) Additional recordkeeping requirements for projects not requiring a PSD or Nonattainment NSR permit, but with a "reasonable possibility" of resulting in a significant emissions increase. If the project is determined to have a "reasonable possibility" of resulting in a significant emission increase, the owner or operator shall comply with the applicable requirements of subparagraphs (B) through (E) below.
 - (A) A "reasonable possibility" occurs when:
 - (i) The owner or operator calculates the project to result in a projected actual emissions increase of at least 50 percent of the amount that is a "significant emissions increase,"

- as defined in OAC 252:100-8-31 (without reference to the amount that is a significant net emissions increase), for the regulated NSR pollutant; or
- (ii) The owner or operator, in accordance with the procedures described in (B)(iii) of the definition of "projected actual emissions" under OAC 252:100-8-31, excludes a portion of one or more existing unit's emissions from the calculation of "projected actual emissions," and, if the owner or operator had not excluded those emissions, the projected actual emissions increase would be at least 50 percent of the amount that is a "significant emissions increase," as defined in OAC 252:100-8-31 (without reference to the amount that is a significant net emissions increase), for the regulated NSR pollutant.
- (B) If the emissions unit is an existing EUSGU, before beginning actual construction, the owner or operator shall provide a copy of the information set out in OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c)(1) to the Director. Nothing in OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c)(2)(B) shall be construed to require the owner or operator of such a unit to obtain any determination from the Director before beginning actual construction.
- (3)(C) The owner or operator shall monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any emissions unit identified in OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c)(1)(B); and calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in TPY on a calendar year basis, for a period of 5 years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of 10 years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity or potential to emit of that regulated NSR pollutant at such emissions unit.
- (4)(D) If the unit is an existing EUSGU, the owner or operator shall submit a report to the Director within 60 days after the end of each year during which records must be generated under OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c)(2)(C) setting out the unit's annual emissions during the calendar year that preceded submission of the report.
- (5)(E) If the unit is an existing unit other than an EUSGU, the owner or operator shall submit a report to the Director if the annual emissions, in TPY, from the project identified in OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c)(1), exceed the baseline actual emissions (as documented and maintained pursuant to 252:100-8-36.2(c)(1)(C)) by an amount that is significant for that regulated NSR pollutant, and if such emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained pursuant to 252:100-8-36.2(c)(1)(C). Such report shall be submitted to the Director within 60 days after the end of such year. The report shall contain the following:
 - (A)(i) The name, address and telephone number of the major stationary source;
 - (B)(ii) The annual emissions as calculated pursuant to OAC 252:100-8-36.2 $\frac{(c)(3)(c)(2)(C)}{(c)}$; and
 - (C)(iii) Any other information that the owner or operator wishes to include in the report (e.g.), an explanation as to why the emissions differ from the preconstruction projection).
- (3) [RESERVED]
- (4) [RESERVED]
- (5) [RESERVED]
- (6) The owner or operator of the source shall make the information required to be documented and maintained pursuant to OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c) available for review upon request for inspection by the Director or the general public.

- (7) The requirements of OAC 252:100-8-34 through 252:100-8-36.2 shall apply as if construction has not yet commenced at any time that a project is determined to be a major modification based on any credible evidence, including but not limited to emissions data produced after the project is completed. In any such case, the owner or operator may be subject to enforcement for failure to obtain a PSD permit prior to beginning actual construction.
- (8) If an owner or operator materially fails to comply with the provisions of OAC 252:100-8-36.2(c), then the calendar year emissions are presumed to equal the source's potential to emit.

Before the Air Quality Advisory Council on June 16, 2021 Before the Environmental Quality Board on September 14, 2021

RULE IMPACT STATEMENT

Subchapter 8. Permits for Part 70 Sources and Major New Source Review (NSR) Sources Part 7. Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Requirements for Attainment Areas 252:100-8-36.2 [AMENDED]

DESCRIPTION: The Department of Environmental Quality (Department or DEQ) is proposing to amend and update Section 36.2 of OAC 252:100, Subchapter 8, to reduce the recordkeeping burden on the owners and operators of major stationary sources that use the "projected actual emissions" approach – defined in OAC 252:100-8-31 – to calculate project emission increases (or decreases), as long as the project does not have a "reasonable possibility" of exceeding PSD significance thresholds. The proposed changes reduce the burden on industry, but retain the requirement to maintain records demonstrating that a particular project is eligible for this reduction. The proposed changes would move the Department's rules closer to the requirements specified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in 40 C.F.R. § 51.166(r), while retaining the minimum pre-change records needed to demonstrate eligibility. The gist of the proposed rule and the underlying reason for these revisions is to reduce the recordkeeping burden on industry for projects demonstrated to result in emission increases that would be below 50% of the defined significance thresholds for PSD.

CLASSES OF PERSONS AFFECTED: Classes of persons affected are the owners and operators of facilities that are subject to the permitting requirements in OAC 252:100-8, Part 7 (PSD major sources).

CLASSES OF PERSONS WHO WILL BEAR COSTS: The owners and operators of facilities that are subject to the permitting requirements in OAC 252:100-8, Part 7, will bear the costs or likely experience a reduction in compliance costs.

INFORMATION ON COST IMPACTS FROM PRIVATE/PUBLIC ENTITIES: The Department has received information that the proposed rule would likely result in a reduction in compliance costs. An estimated cost of compliance was provided by a consultant who works with clients whose operations are subject to the current recordkeeping requirements.

CLASSES OF PERSONS BENEFITTED: The proposed changes will benefit the owners and operators of the facilities subject to these regulations.

PROBABLE ECONOMIC IMPACT ON AFFECTED CLASSES OF PERSONS: The Department anticipates a reduction in recordkeeping costs for the subject facilities, but no other significant economic impact as a result of the proposed changes.

PROBABLE ECONOMIC IMPACT ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS: The Department anticipates no economic impact on political subdivisions as a result of the proposed changes.

POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON SMALL BUSINESS: Because the rule applies only to major stationary sources, the Department expects negligible or no adverse effect on small business as a result of the proposed changes.

LISTING OF ALL FEE CHANGES, INCLUDING A SEPARATE JUSTIFICATION FOR EACH FEE CHANGE: No fee changes are included in the proposed amendment.

PROBABLE COSTS AND BENEFITS TO DEQ TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE: The Department anticipates there will be minimal costs associated with the implementation and enforcement of these proposed amendments.

PROBABLE COSTS AND BENEFITS TO OTHER AGENCIES TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE: There are none. No other agencies will be implementing or enforcing the proposed rule.

SOURCE OF REVENUE TO BE USED TO IMPLEMENT AND ENFORCE RULE: Federal grants and fees will continue to be used as the sources of revenue to implement and enforce the proposed rule.

PROJECTED NET LOSS OR GAIN IN REVENUES FOR DEQ AND/OR OTHER AGENCIES, IF IT CAN BE PROJECTED: The proposed revision should have little effect on net revenues for the Department and/or other agencies.

COOPERATION OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT OR ENFORCE RULE: Cooperation of political subdivisions will not be required to implement or enforce the proposed rule.

EXPLANATION OF THE MEASURES THE DEQ TOOK TO MINIMIZE COMPLIANCE COSTS: The Department has worked with EPA and stakeholders to make these requested changes in a manner that would reduce the cost to the regulated community, while achieving the purpose of the proposed rule.

DETERMINATION OF WHETHER THERE ARE LESS COSTLY OR NONREGULATORY OR LESS INTRUSIVE METHODS OF ACHIEVING THE PURPOSE OF THE PROPOSED RULE: The proposed changes will establish state program requirements that are fully in compliance with federal requirements, while reducing the burden on industry stakeholders. The compliance costs for affected sources under the state rule should be similar to those under the federal program.

DETERMINATION OF THE EFFECT ON PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT: The proposed revision will have minimal effect on public health, safety, and the environment.

IF THE PROPOSED RULE IS DESIGNED TO REDUCE SIGNIFICANT RISKS TO THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT, EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE RISK AND TO WHAT EXTENT THE PROPOSED RULE WILL REDUCE THE RISK: The proposed revision is not designed to reduce significant risks to public health, safety, and the environment.

DETERMINATION OF ANY DETRIMENTAL EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT IF THE PROPOSED RULE IS NOT IMPLEMENTED: If the rule is not implemented, there will be no detrimental effect on public health, safety, and the environment.

PROBABLE QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE IMPACT ON BUSINESS ENTITIES (INCLUDE QUANTIFIABLE DATA WHERE POSSIBLE): This rule change should result in a reduction in compliance costs for business entities with facilities subject to PSD permitting requirements.

THIS RULE IMPACT STATEMENT WAS PREPARED ON: April 26, 2021 MODIFIED ON: